

ARTICLE II

of the N.C. Constitution

Section 1. Legislative power.

The legislative power of the State shall be vested in the General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. Number of Senators

The Senate shall be composed of 50 Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. Number of Representatives

The House of Representatives shall be composed of 120 Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 24(4). General Laws

The General Assembly may enact general laws regulating the matters set out in this Section.

Article II: A Guide to the 1987-1988 N.C. Legislature

by Lori Ann Harris and
Marianne M. Kersey

A Report by the
N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

©April 1987

Acknowledgments

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is supported in part by grants from the Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation and the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, both of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, as well as by 97 corporate contributors and 600 individuals and organizations across the state.

Article II: A Guide to the 1987-1988 North Carolina

Printed by Theo. Davis Sons, Inc., Zebulon, N.C.

Production by PUBLICATIONS UNLIMITED, Raleigh, N.C.

Copyright © 1987 by the North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research.

Post Office Box 430, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602 (919) 832-2839

The North Carolina Center is a nonprofit corporation formed by private citizens to assess state government policies and practices independently and without partisan bias. It is governed by a Board of Directors broadly representative of the people of North Carolina. We hope you'll support us by becoming a member.

Suggested Contributions

\$ 500	Patron
\$ 250	Supporting Corporate
\$ 100	Corporate
\$ 50	Supporting
\$ 30	Organizational
\$ 24	Individual

All contributions are tax-deductible.

Make checks payable to N.C. Center for Public Policy Research and mail to P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602.
(919/832-2839)

I want to contribute to the N.C. Center for Public Policy Research. Enclosed is \$_____ for my membership and to cover the reports checked below.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

I'd like to order the following:

- copies of *The Investor-Owned Hospital Movement in North Carolina* (\$28.00 plus \$2.00 postage)
- copies of *Special Provisions in Budget Bills: A Pandora's Box for North Carolina Citizens* (\$10.00 plus \$1.00 postage)
- copies of *Grantseeking in North Carolina: A Guide to Foundation and Corporate Giving* (\$35.00 plus \$2.50 postage)
- copies of *Boards, Commissions, and Councils in the Executive Branch of N.C. State Government* (\$15.00 plus \$2.00 postage)
- copies of *Assessing the Administrative Procedure Act* (\$7.00 plus \$1.00 postage)
- copies of *Article II: A Guide to the N.C. Legislature 1985-86* (\$8.00 plus \$1.00 postage)
- copies of *Article II: A Guide to the N.C. Legislature 1983-84* (\$6.00 plus \$1.00 postage)
- copies of *The Guide to Environmental Organizations in North Carolina* (\$15.00 plus \$2.00 postage)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 9, No. 3 on prison policy and alternatives to incarceration (\$6.00 plus \$1.00 postage)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 8, No. 3-4 on economic development policy in North Carolina (\$6.00 plus \$1.00 postage)

**ARTICLE II:
A GUIDE TO THE
1987-1988
NORTH CAROLINA
LEGISLATURE**

By
Lori Ann Harris
and
Marianne M. Kersey



**THE NORTH CAROLINA CENTER
FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH**

**P.O. Box 430
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602
(919) 832-2839**

The North Carolina Center

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is an independent research and educational institution formed to study state government policies and practices without partisan bias or political intent. Its purpose is to enrich the dialogue between private citizens and public officials, and its constituency is the people of this state. The Center's broad institutional goal is the stimulation of greater interest in public affairs and a better understanding of the profound impact state government has each day on everyone in North Carolina.

A nonprofit, nonpartisan organization, the Center was formed in 1977 by a diverse group of private citizens "for the purpose of gathering, analyzing and disseminating information concerning North Carolina's institutions of government." It is guided by a self-electing Board of Directors, and has individual and corporate members across the state.

Center projects include the issuance of special reports on major policy questions; the publication of a quarterly magazine called *North Carolina Insight*; the production of a symposium or seminar each year; and the regular participation of members of the staff and the Board in public affairs programs across the state. An attempt is made in the various projects undertaken by the Center to synthesize the integrity of scholarly research with the readability of good journalism. Each Center publication represents an effort to amplify conflicting views on the subject under study and to reach conclusions based on a sound rationalization of these competing ideas. Whenever possible, Center publications advance recommendations for changes in governmental policies and practices that would seem, based on our research, to hold promise for the improvement of government service to the people of North Carolina.

Contents

To the Reader	4
How to Use This Book	6
The North Carolina Senate	11
Senate Seating Chart	12
Senators Indexed by Seat Number	13
Map of Senate Districts	14
Counties Indexed by Districts	15
Senators Indexed by Districts	16
Senate Profiles	17
The North Carolina House of Representatives	69
House Seating Chart	70
Representatives Indexed by Seat Number	71
Map of House Districts	72
Counties Indexed by Districts	73
Representatives Indexed by Districts	74
House Profiles	75
Appendix	198
Effectiveness Survey Results — Senate	200
Effectiveness Survey Results — House	203
Other Survey Results	209
Most Powerful Committees	
Most Influential Lobbyists	
Comparison of Previous Effectiveness	
Rankings: 1977 – 1985	212
Trends in Legislative Demographics	215
Trends in Legislative Occupations	216
Index	217

To The Reader

An informed electorate is the essence of democratic government, but more than a general understanding of important issues is required if government is to fully serve the public's interests. Informed citizens must also know something about the men and women elected to serve them as legislators. It is to acquaint the people of North Carolina with their state senators and representatives that this book has been prepared.

This sixth edition of *Article II* provides concise, yet comprehensive, information about each member of the 1987-88 North Carolina General Assembly. (The first edition covered the 1977-78 legislature, the second edition covered the 1979-80 legislature, the third edition covered the 1981-82 legislature, the fourth edition covered the 1983-84 legislature, and the fifth edition covered the 1985-86 legislature.) Each senator and representative has been individually profiled in a manner that will quickly tell the reader:

- how to contact each legislator — by mail or telephone;
- the legislator's occupation and educational background;
- his or her committee assignments;
- what kinds of bills the legislator introduced in 1985-86, and his or her success in getting them passed; and
- how he or she voted on a range of issues of statewide interest during the past two sessions.

In addition, members of the General Assembly who served in the 1985 session were ranked according to the results of a survey of the "effectiveness" of each senator and representative.

All of this information has been organized so it can be readily understood and interpreted, and so legislative activities of various incumbents can be easily compared. Sources used in the preparation of *Article II* include: (1) *The North Carolina Manual*, prepared by the Office of the Secretary of State; (2) the North Carolina General Assembly Senate and House Rules-Directories; (3) Southern Bell Telephone Company's *N.C. Legislative Directory*; (4) the *Daily Bulletin* and associated publications of the Institute of Government of the University of North Carolina; (5) the *Senate Journal* and the *House Journal* for the 1985 session; and (6) official roll call vote sheets and various legislative listings tabulated by the Principal Clerks for the House and Senate of the North Carolina General Assembly. Each legislator was given the opportunity to review the information in draft form for accuracy.

Representative bills (public bills unless fewer than five public bills were introduced) have been selected to indicate the range of an in-

dividual's interests. The choice of bills was made with a preference for ratified (enacted into law) bills.

Every effort has been made to verify sources and to rectify apparent discrepancies. We publish this book solely for the purpose of making information about state legislators more accessible, and thus more meaningful, to the people of North Carolina.

How To Use This Book

General Use

Profiles of the members of the North Carolina General Assembly are ordered alphabetically within the sections designated Senate and House of Representatives. Each profile is arranged systematically, and includes specific information under various self-explanatory headings. The legislator's party, county of residence, district, addresses, seat number, and telephone numbers are listed below his or her name. Terms served in the chamber of which the legislator is a member are noted to the right, with any terms served in the other chamber listed in parentheses. Additional information explaining portions of the profile data is detailed below under headings keyed to the profiles themselves.

—If you desire information about a particular legislator, simply turn to the page on which his or her profile is placed in alphabetical sequence.

—If you desire information about legislators representing a particular Senate or House district, use the index by district which appears at the beginning of each section and then locate the legislator's profile according to alphabetical sequence.

—If you desire information about legislators who represent various regions of the state, use the map which appears at the beginning of each section to determine which districts are in that region. Use the index by district to identify the legislators representing those districts, and then locate each legislator's profile in alphabetical sequence.

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-86)

The number and the abbreviated title of five representative bills introduced by the legislator during the 1985-86 term appear in this section. Bills listed are *public* bills for which the legislator was a *principal* sponsor. If the legislator introduced fewer than five public bills, then local bills are also listed. "Action" indicated is the final disposition of the bill as of the end of the 1986 summer session. Any bill/resolution not ratified automatically expires at the conclusion of each biennial term of the General Assembly. A key for interpreting the "Action" column appears below:

R	Ratified
F	Failed
RPAB	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
PPS	Postponed Indefinitely by the Senate

PPH	Postponed Indefinitely by the House
RCS	Referred to Committee by the Senate
RCH	Referred to Committee by the House
RUS	Reported Unfavorably to the Senate
RUH	Reported Unfavorably to the House
T	Tabled

Where He/She Stands...

Fifteen bills which generated statewide attention during 1985-86 are listed on each legislator's profile, along with an indication of the vote on the measure in the appropriate chamber and the vote cast by the legislator.

—S 39, **Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory** — To require front seat occupants of passenger motor vehicles to wear safety seat belts. Third reading (R3) in the Senate passed 30-20, in the House, 60-51. Ratified 5/23/85.

—S 53/H 375, **Veto Power for Governor** — S 53, would have, after approval by the voters on a constitutional amendment, granted veto power to the governor, with a 2/3 vote in each house required to override a veto. Sen. Soles' clincher motion to kill the bill — after Sen. Cobb's motion to remove the bill from the table failed, and after an unfavorable report from the Judiciary I Committee — was adopted 36-13.

—H 375, would have amended the N.C. constitution by granting veto power to the governor and requiring a 3/5 vote in each house to override. The motion to adopt the minority report failed 37-77, killing the bill.

—S 272, **Handicapped Persons Protection Act** — To protect handicapped persons from discrimination in employment, public accommodations, public transportation, and public services. Second reading (R2) passed the Senate, 45-1, and R2 passed the House, 77-0. Ratified 7/3/85.

—S 711, **State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Years** — To change the election of state and county officers to odd-numbered years (upon approval of constitutional amendment by voters). Senate passed bill on second reading (R2) 35-12; House passed bill on 2nd reading, 73-34. Ratified 7/15/85. (Seventy percent of the voters turned down the proposed constitutional amendment in May 1986.)

—S 866, **Gas Tax Increase/Household Property Tax Repeal** — To raise the state motor fuels gas tax from 12 cents per gallon to 14 cents per gallon, and to impose a new tax on the average wholesale price of motor fuel. The final bill also classified and excluded household personal property from taxation. The con-

ference report was adopted by the Senate, 47-1, and by the House, 93-15 on 7/10/86.

—**H 52, Administrative Procedure Act (APA) Revisions** — To set up an Administrative Rules Review Commission, publish all rules of executive agencies in a new State Register, create an Office of Administrative Hearings to hear contested cases, and make other revisions in the APA. Also asked for advisory opinion from the N.C. Supreme Court on the constitutionality of certain provisions in the act. Conference report adopted in the House by a 63-25 vote, and in the Senate by a 34-11 vote. Ratified 7/12/85. The N.C. Supreme Court refused to give an advisory opinion on October 28, 1985 (314 N.C. 676). The Governor later filed suit, alleging that the method of appointing the Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings was unconstitutional. That case was still in court in April 1987.

—**H 101, Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21** — To raise the legal age from 19 to 21 for purchase, possession, and consumption of beer and wine. Third reading (R3) in the Senate passed 39-10, and R3 passed in the House, 90-14. Ratified 4/30/85.

—**H 170, Remedies for Open Meetings Laws Violations** — To provide additional remedies for violations of the open meetings laws and permit courts to void actions taken as a result of violation of the law. Second reading (R2) in the Senate passed 44-3. Third reading (R3) in the House passed 94-14. Ratified 7/8/86.

—**H 195, Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited** — Would have prohibited the sale and discharge of phosphate detergents within certain watersheds of the surface waters which the state Environmental Management Commission classified as "nutrient sensitive." The bill passed the House on third reading (R3), 65-51. No action was taken by the Senate Committee on Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife.

—**H 196, For State Environmental Standards Stricter than Federal** — Would have permitted the State Environmental Management Commission to adopt more restrictive standards than federal laws in protecting water quality, hazardous waste, and air quality. Second reading (R2) in the House failed 51-62 on 4/16/85. No action taken in the Senate.

—**H 236, Pay Equity Study Ended** — To repeal comparable worth, or pay equity, study mandated by the General Assembly in 1984. Second reading (R2) in the Senate passed 43-0, and R2 in the House passed 92-21. Ratified 4/30/85.

—**H 245, Strict Liability on Hazardous Waste Accidents** — Would have provided for strict legal liability for damages resulting from hazardous waste accidents in N.C. Second reading (R2) passed in the House, 67-17. No action was taken in the

Senate Judiciary I Committee.

—H 1171, **Stricter Obscenity Law** — To strengthen the state's obscenity laws, protect minors from harmful material, and stop the sexual exploitation and prostitution of minors. Second reading (R2) in the Senate passed 45-2, and R2 in the House passed 101-6. Ratified 7/11/85.

—H 1290, **Credit Insurance Regulation Changes** — Would have granted power to the Commissioner of Insurance to establish fair and reasonable rates for credit life insurance, credit accident and health insurance, and credit property insurance. Currently, maximum rates for these types of insurance are set by the General Assembly in the statutes, not by the Commissioner. The bill was defeated on second reading (R2) in the House by 42-50 on 6/19/85.

—H 1542, **Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option** — To authorize counties to levy an additional 1/2¢ local sales and use tax. Second reading (R2) in the Senate passed 38-5, and R2 in the House passed 96-17. Ratified 7/7/86.

A key for interpreting the "His/Her Vote" column is provided below:

Y	Voted for (aye)
#	Paired for
N	Voted against (no)
P	Paired against
A	Absent/Did not vote
X	Excused absence
E	Excused from voting
—	Not a member at the time of this vote
N/A	No vote on this issue in this chamber

Effectiveness Rating

Statistical results of the Center's legislator effectiveness survey appear in the Appendix. The survey results contain the ranking and name of each legislator, followed by the tabulated results according to the responses received from legislators, lobbyists, and capital news reporters, and the overall score. The overall "effectiveness" score, on which the ranking of each legislator is based, was derived by averaging the results of responses received in a manner which gave equal weight to each respondent group. The overall score based on 100 appears in bold type. The name of the "most powerful" committees in each chamber and "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly, as determined by the survey, also appear in the Appendix. Another feature is a comparison of effectiveness rankings in 1985, 1983, 1981, 1979, and 1977. Tables indicating changes in the demographics and occupations of the N.C. General Assembly can also be found in the Appendix.

N.C. Senate

President: Robert B. Jordan, III, Lieutenant Governor

President Pro Tempore: J. J. (Monk) Harrington

Majority Leader: Anthony E. Rand

Minority Leader: Laurence A. Cobb

Number of Senators: 50

Democrats: 40 Republicans: 10

Men: 46 Women: 4

White: 47 Black: 3 Indian: 0

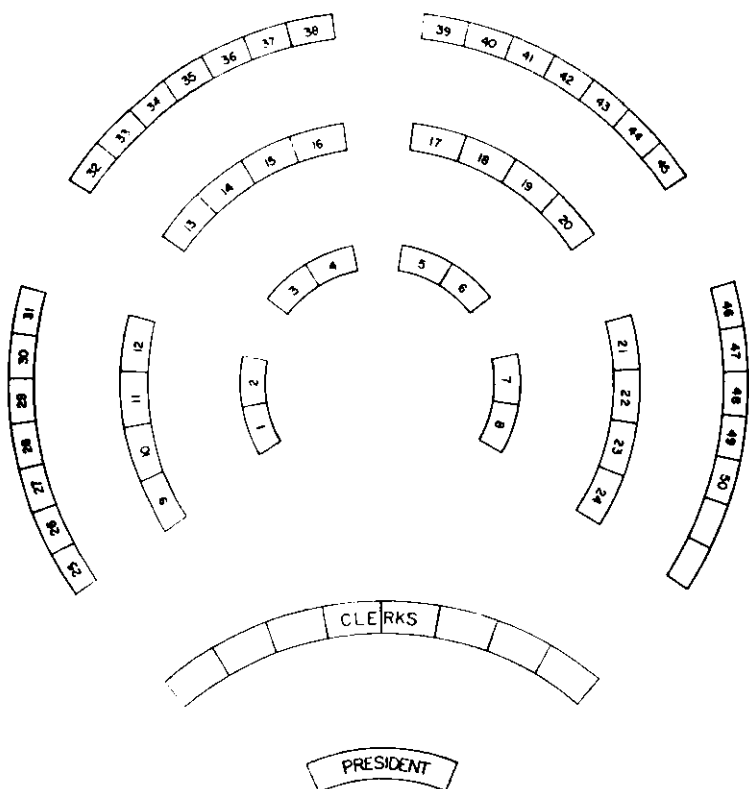
Length of terms: 2 years

Most terms in the Senate: J. J. (Monk) Harrington (13)

Number of New Members Elected: 6*

*This figure does not include 2 Senators (Allran and Richardson) who served in the House during the immediate past session.

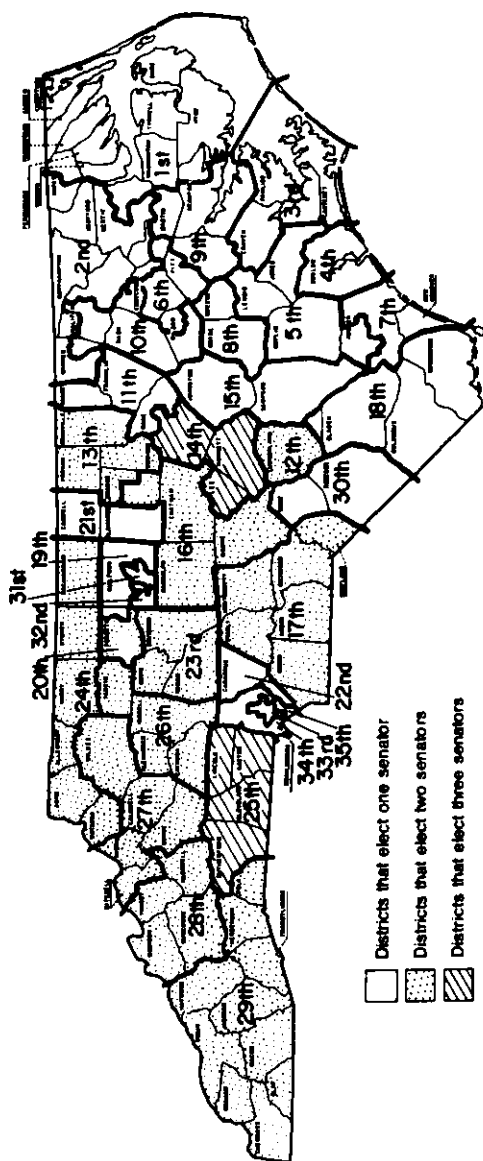
Senate Seating Chart



Senators Indexed by Seat Number

President: Robert B. Jordan, III

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Marshall A. Rauch | 26. Alexander D. Guy |
| 2. J. Ollie Harris | 27. David R. Parnell |
| 3. Robert D. Warren | 28. Marc Basnight |
| 4. Henson P. Barnes | 29. Robert L. Martin |
| 5. R. C. Soles, Jr. | 30. Ralph A. Hunt |
| 6. Russell G. Walker | 31. William D. Goldston, Jr. |
| 7. Anthony E. Rand | 32. R. P. Thomas |
| 8. Harold W. Hardison | 33. George B. Daniel |
| 9. James D. Speed | 34. William C. Barker |
| 10. William N. Martin | 35. Robert Vance Somers |
| 11. J. Richard Conder | 36. James C. Johnson, Jr. |
| 12. Dennis J. Winner | 37. James D. McDuffie |
| 13. Charles W. Hipps | 38. Laurence A. Cobb |
| 14. James F. Richardson | 39. Donald R. Kincaid |
| 15. Franklin L. Block | 40. Daniel R. Simpson |
| 16. Joseph E. Johnson | 41. Austin M. Allran |
| 17. Wanda H. Hunt | 42. Howard F. Bryan |
| 18. Mary P. Seymour | 43. Robert G. Shaw |
| 19. Alexander P. Sands, III | 44. Paul S. Smith |
| 20. William W. Staton | 45. James E. Ezzell, Jr. |
| 21. Aaron W. Plyler | 46. Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. |
| 22. Ted Kaplan | 47. Thomas F. Taft |
| 23. Helen Rhyne Marvin | 48. J. K. Sherron, Jr. |
| 24. Robert S. Swain | 49. Lura S. Tally |
| 25. J. J. (Monk) Harrington | 50. Marvin M. Ward |



SENATE DISTRICTS

Reprinted by permission of the Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Counties Indexed by District — SENATE

[illegible]

Senators Indexed by District

1st	Basnight	20th	Kaplan
2nd	Harrington		Ward
3rd	Barker	21st	Daniel
4th	Guy	22nd	Johnson, James
5th	Hardison	23rd	Smith
6th	Martin, R.		Somers
7th	Block	24th	Goldston
8th	Barnes, H.		Sands
9th	Taft	25th	Harris
10th	Ezzell		Marvin
11th	Speed		Rauch
12th	Rand	26th	Allran
	Tally		Bryan
13th	Hunt, R.	27th	Kincaid
	Royall		Simpson
14th	Johnson, Joseph	28th	Swain
	Sherron		Winner
	Staton	29th	Hipps
15th	Warren, Robert		Thomas, R. P.
16th	Hunt, W.	30th	Parnell
	Walker, R.	31st	Martin, W.
17th	Conder	32nd	Seymour
	Plyler	33rd	Richardson
18th	Soles	34th	McDuffie
19th	Shaw	35th	Cobb

ROBERT B. JORDAN, III
Lieutenant Governor*

Democrat

Montgomery County



Lieutenant Governor: 1985
Senate: 1977, 1979,
1981, 1983

Address & Phone

301 Legislative Office Bldg.

Raleigh, NC 27611

919-733-7351

Occupation

Lumber Business

Education

B.S. N.C. State University
1954

*Though not a legislator, the Lieutenant Governor serves as the presiding officer of the Senate (N.C. Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 6), and he has the power to make committee appointments and to vote when the members of the Senate are equally divided.

AUSTIN M. ALLRAN

Republican: 26th District

Catawba County

Appointed to fill unexpired Senate term
12/30/86. Began new term to which elected
on 1/1/87. 1987 (1981,
1983, 1985)



Room: 516 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 41

Phone: 733-5876

Other Counties In District: Alexander, Iredell, Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

106 2nd Street, N.W.

Post Office Box 2907

Hickory, NC 28603

704-322-5437

Home Address & Phone

515 6th Street, N.W.

Hickory, NC 28601

704-327-2632

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Duke University 1974

J.D. Southern Methodist Univ.

School of Law 1978

Committees

Alcoholic Beverage Control; Children and Youth; Finance; Judiciary III;
Local Government and Regional Affairs I; Manufacturing and Labor;
State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 660	Catawba School Board Membership	PPH
H 743	Day Care Missing Children Reports	R
H 792	Sales Price of Tire, Battery	PPH
H1492	Maiden Annexation	R
H1821	Catawba Mental Health Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote*
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

89 of 120*

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	118*
1981	117*

WILLIAM H. BARKER

Democrat: 3rd District
Pamlico County

1987



Room: 1118 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 34
Phone: 733-5708

Other Counties In District: Carteret, Craven

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1339
New Bern, NC 28560
919-638-1901

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 52
Oriental, NC 28571
919-638-4904

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1966
J.D. UNC-CH 1969

Committees

Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Base Budget; Commerce; Environment; Judiciary II; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	—
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

HENSON P. BARNES

Democrat: 8th District
Wayne County

1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987,
(1975)



Room: 2005 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 4
Phone: 733-5623

Other Counties In District: Greene

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 7
Goldsboro, NC 27530
919-735-6420

Home Address & Phone
707 Park Avenue
Goldsboro, NC 27530
919-735-3518

Occupation
Attorney, Farmer

Education
A.A. Wilmington College 1958
A.B. UNC-CH 1959
J.D. UNC Law School 1961

Committees

Judiciary I, Chairman; Children and Youth, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Base Budget; Constitution; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Personnel; Transportation; University Board of Governors; Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 57	Consecutive Sentencing Clarified	R
S 140	Natural/Scenic River Protection	R
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	R
S 617	Parks Land Purchase Funds	RCS
S 1295	APA Technical Changes	R

Total Introduced: 41

Total Ratified: 12 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 12

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

6 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	5
1981	7
1979	7(tie)
1977	27

MARC BASNIGHT

Democrat: 1st District

1985, 1987

Dare County

Room: 620 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 28

Phone: 733-4409



Other Counties In District: Beaufort (Part), Bertie (Part), Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates (Part), Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1025

Manteo, NC 27954

919-473-3474

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 691

Manteo, NC 27954

919-473-2223

Occupation

Construction

Education

High School

Committees

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources, Chairman; Local Government and Regional Affairs II, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations; Base Budget; Education; Human Resources; Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 276	Handicapped Parking Space Signs	R
S 284	CAMA Permit Applications Notices	R
S 536	On-Premises Beer Sales at Breweries	R
S 806	Chowan River NC-VA Study Commission	RCS
S 1296	Wright Brothers Vindicated	R

Total Introduced: 29

Total Ratified: 11 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 8

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

34 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

FRANKLIN LEE (FRANK) BLOCK



Democrat: 7th District
New Hanover County

1987



Room: 518 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 15
Phone: 733-7223

Other Counties in District: Pender (Part)

Business Address & Phone
520 Princess Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
919-763-3463

Home Address & Phone
Route 3, Box 303-G
Wilmington, NC 28403
919-256-4347

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. The Citadel
J.D. Wake Forest Univ.
Law School

Committees

Manufacturing and Labor, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations/General Government; Base Budget; Commerce; Judiciary IV; Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife; Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	—
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

HOWARD F. BRYAN

Republican: 26th District
Iredell County

Appointed to
replace William
Redman 3/12/87



Room: 1102 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 42
Phone: 733-5783

Other Counties In District: Alexander, Catawba, Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

940-B Davie Avenue
Statesville, NC 28677
704-873-0501

Home Address & Phone

1420 Mt. Vernon Avenue
Statesville, NC 28677
704-872-9000

Occupation

Commercial Real Estate Broker
General Contractor

Education

A.A. Mount Olive College 1963
B.A. Davidson College 1966

Committees

Agriculture; Election Laws; Finance; Human Resources; Local Government and Regional Affairs II; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	—
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

LAURENCE A. (LARRY) COBB

Minority Leader

Republican: 35th District

Mecklenburg County

1985, 1987,

(1971, 1973,
1975)

Room: 1121 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 38

Phone: 733-5742



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

2500 First Union Plaza

Charlotte, NC 28282

704-375-1431

Home Address & Phone

3022 Sharon Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

704-366-3479

Occupation

Attorney

Education

Rutgers University 1951-52

B.S. UNC-CH 1955

Washburn University School
of Law 1956-57

J.D. UNC-CH School of Law
1958

Committees

Higher Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Base Budget; Commerce; Election Laws; Judiciary II; State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 642	Alien Inheritance Reciprocity Change	R
S 643	Televised District Court Appearance	RCS
S 644	Air Carriers Sales Tax Refunds	R
S 676	Judges Appointed--Constitution	RCS
S 677	Judges Appointed--Statute	RCS

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 35 of 50(tie)

24 Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

J. RICHARD CONDER

Democrat: 17th District
Richmond County

1985, 1987



Room: 624 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 11
Phone: 733-5734

Other Counties in District: Anson,
Montgomery, Scotland, Stanly, Union

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1627
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-997-5551

Home Address & Phone
1401 Carolina Drive
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-895-9747

Occupation
Banking Officer

Education
B.S. East Carolina University
1958
L.S.U. Graduate School of
Banking 1968

Committees

Board of Community Colleges, Chairman; Children and Youth, Chairman; State Government, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Education; Base Budget; Economic Growth; Education; Higher Education; Local Government and Regional Affairs II; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Personnel; Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 133	Old Driver Car Insurance Discounts	RCS
S 134	Revenue Bond Act Amendments	R
S 176	Counties Economic Development Authority	R
S 709	Local Government Borrowing Limit--Const.	RCH
S 985	Controlled Substance Tax	RCS

Total Introduced: 25

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 12

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Sds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

35 of 50(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

GEORGE B. DANIEL

Democrat: 21st District
Caswell County

1987



Room: 1414 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 33
Phone: 733-7659

Other Counties In District: Alamance

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 179
Yanceyville, NC 27379
919-694-4363

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 179
Yanceyville, NC 27379
919-234-8911

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. N.C. State University 1973
J.D. Wake Forest University
Law School 1976

Committees

Constitution, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Base Budget; Election Laws; Judiciary III; Local Government and Regional Affairs I; Manufacturing and Labor; State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	—
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

JAMES E. (JIM) EZZELL, JR.

Democrat 10th District
Nash County

1985, 1987,
(1977, 1979)



Room: 2106 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 45
Phone: 733-5955

Other Counties in District: Edgecombe (Part),
Halifax (Part), Warren (Part), Wilson (Part)

Business Address & Phone
201 Forest Hill Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
919-443-1505

Home Address & Phone
3405 Winstead Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
919-443-3934

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. Wake Forest University
1960
LL.D. Wake Forest University
Law School 1963

Committees

Local Government and Regional Affairs I, Chairman; Election Laws, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations/Human Resources; Base Budget; Human Resources; Judiciary I; State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 126	Nonprofit Corporation's Benefit Sharing	R
S 333	Disability Council Change	R
S 704	Nash Cultural Center Funds	RPAB
S 769	State-Owned Property Study	RCS
S 920	Municipal Incorporations Limited	RCS

Total Introduced: 24

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	A
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	X
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

27 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1979	12(tie)*
1977	24(tie)*

* While in the House

WILLIAM D. (BILL) GOLDSTON, JR.

Democrat: 24th District

1985, 1987

Rockingham County

Room: 519 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 31

Phone: 733-5856

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe,
Stokes, Surry, Watauga



Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 307

Eden, NC 27288

919-627-1495

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 307

Eden, NC 27288

919-627-7634

Occupation

Trucking (Retired)

Investor

Education

Oak Ridge Military Institute

1942-44

UNC-CH 1945

B.S. High Point College 1947

UNC-CH Executive Program

1966-67

Committees

Transportation, Chairman; Appropriations/General Government, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Base Budget; Commerce; Economic Growth; Finance; Higher Education; Judiciary II; Manufacturing and Labor; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 301	Parking Violations/Stolen Vehicles	RUS
S 390	Easter Holiday on Good Friday	RCH
S 606	Vehicle Length Extended	R
S 869	Tourism Promotion Funds	RCS
S 1307	Boiler/Elevator Inspection Transfer	RCS

Total Introduced: 20

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 13

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	X

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

38 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

A. D. GUY

Democrat: 4th District
Onslow County

1983, 1985,
1987, (1979,
1981)



Room: 2115 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 26
Phone: 733-5804

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone
511 New Bridge Street
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-346-4171

Home Address & Phone
306 Woodland Drive
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-455-2980

Occupation
Investments, Real Estate,
Insurance

Education
N.C. State University
1936-37

Committees

State Government, Chairman; Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Human Resources; Base Budget; Commerce; Finance; Manufacturing and Labor; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 174	S&L Returned Check Fee Expanded	R
S 789	Onslow Human Services Council Funds	RPAB
S 901	Privilege License Amendments	R
S 905	Raise Minimum Franchise Tax	R
S 1273	Sales Tax Off Some Vehicles	R

Total Introduced: 31

Total Ratified: 13 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 11

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

32 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	42
1981	76*
1979	100(tie)*

*While in the House

HAROLD W. HARDISON

Democrat: 5th District
Lenoir County

1973, 1975,
1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987,
(1971)



Room: 2017 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 8

Phone: 733-5703

Other Counties In District: Duplin, Jones, Pender (Part)

Business Address & Phone
1001 West Vernon Avenue
Kinston, NC 28501
919-523-0023

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 128
Deep Run, NC 28525
919-568-4309

Occupation
Merchant (Tire
Business), Farmer

Education
Atlantic Christian College

Committees

Commerce, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Finance; Human Resources; Insurance; Judiciary II; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Government; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 40	Governor/Lt.-Gov. Six-Year Terms	RCS
S 84	Mental Health Study Commission Extended	RPAB
S 868	Liability Insurance and Tort Reform	RCS
S 994	Grape Growers Board	R
S 1196	Caswell Center Safe Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 37

Total Ratified: 15 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 8

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

5 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	2
1981	2
1979	2
1977	2

J. J. (MONK) HARRINGTON

President Pro Tempore

Democrat: 2nd District

Bertie County

1963, 1965, 1967,

1969, 1971, 1973,

1975, 1977, 1979,

1981, 1983, 1985,

1987



Room: 2104 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 25

Phone: 733-6854

Other Counties In District: Edgecombe (Part), Gates (Part),
Halifax (Part), Hertford, Martin (Part), Northampton, Warren (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 519

Lewiston-Woodville, NC 27849

919-348-2192

Home Address & Phone

3 Roanoke Trail

Lewiston-Woodville, NC 27849

919-348-2329

Occupation

Manufacturing — Farm

Machinery (Retired)

Education

High School

Committees

Rules and Operation of the Senate, Chairman; Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Human Resources; Base Budget; Finance; Human Resources; Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife; Pensions and Retirement; University Board of Governors; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 8	1985 Senate Permanent Rules	R
S 271	"Gates Courthouse Funds—1"	RPAB
S 298	Use Valuation Land Type/Appraisals	R
S 626	Pro Tem's Appointments	R
S 627	Murfreesboro Preservation Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 34

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 19

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

7 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	7(tie)
1981	6
1979	7(tie)
1977	3(tie)

J. OLLIE HARRIS

Democrat: 25th District
Cleveland County

1971, 1975,
1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 2113 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 2
Phone: 733-5880

Other Counties in District: Gaston, Lincoln, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 639
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-739-2591

Home Address & Phone

921 Sharon Road
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-739-5745

Occupation

Funeral Service

Education

Gupton-Jones College of
Embalming 1935

Committees

Human Resources, Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Base Budget; Children and Youth; Commerce; Environment; Finance; Judiciary III; Manufacturing and Labor; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Government; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 58	Mental Health Recodification	R
S 264	Day Care Discipline Parental Standards	RCS
S 341	Child Support Local Administration	R
S 450	No New Execution Hearing	RCH
S 1306	Wastewater/Landfill Changes	R

Total Introduced: 42

Total Ratified: 19 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

8 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	11
1981	10
1979	16(tie)
1977	29(tie)

CHARLES W. HIPPS

Democrat: 29th District
Haywood County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1982, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 525 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 13
Phone: 733-5705

Other Counties In District: Cherokee, Clay, Graham,
Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Polk, Swain, Transylvania

Business Address & Phone
Suite 305, 505 N. Main Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-452-2866

Home Address & Phone
115 Walnut Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-452-2452

Occupation
Attorney

Education
A.B. UNC-CH 1965
Emory University Law School
1966
UNC Law School 1968

Committees

*Constitution, Chairman; Children and Youth, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary I,
Vice-Chairman; Economic Growth; Education; Environment; Finance;
Higher Education; State Personnel*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 6	Horsepasture River Preservation	R
S 18	Missing Children Center Established	R
S 655	Radioactive Waste LRC Study	RPAB
S 802	Child Protection Study	RPAB
S 948	Western Counties Occupancy Tax	R

Total Introduced: 34

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 12

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

9 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year
1983

Ranking
19

RALPH A. HUNT

Democrat: 13th District
Durham County

1985, 1987

Room: 521 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 30
Phone: 733-5655



Other Counties In District: Granville,
Orange (Part), Person

Business Address & Phone

433 Pilot Street
Durham, NC 27707
919-688-4889

Home Address & Phone

1005 Crete Street
Durham, NC 27707
919-682-5259

Occupation

Independent Retail Merchant
(Convenience Stores)

Education

B.A. Johnson C. Smith
University
M.A. N.C. Central University
1964

Committees

Pensions and Retirement, Chairman; Local Government and Regional Affairs I, Vice Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/General Government; Base Budget; Education; Election Laws; Higher Education; Manufacturing and Labor; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 226	Durham City Owned Property Assessments	R
S 744	Durham Tech to Community College	RPAB
S 798	Minority Purchasing Ass't Funds	RCS
S 1016	Operation Breakthrough Funds	RPAB
S 1096	Durham Meals on Wheels Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	X
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 41 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

WANDA H. HUNT



Democrat: 16th District
Moore County

1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 2117 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 17
Phone: 733-5664

Other Counties In District: Chatham,
Orange (Part), Randolph

Business Address & Phone
Room 2117 Legislative Bldg.
Raleigh, NC 27611
919-733-5664

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1335
Pinehurst, NC 28374
919-295-3794

Occupation
Sales Manager

Education
Appalachian State University

Committees

*Local Government and Regional Affairs II, Chairman; Board of
Community Colleges, Vice-Chairman; Veterans Affairs and Senior
Citizens, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Natural and
Economic Resources; Base Budget; Education; Finance; Human Resources;
Judiciary II; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Ways and Means*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 64	"Employ Older Worker Week" Set	R
S 720	Equitable Distribution Award Change	RCH
S 721	Railroad Damage Laws	R
S 865	Home Health Care Funds	RPAB
S 1226	Child Care Network Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 26

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 17

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

48 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	50

JAMES C. (JIM) JOHNSON, JR.

Republican: 22nd District
Cabarrus County

1985, 1987,
(1967, 1969,
1971)



Room: 1419 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 36
Phone: 733-9146

Other Counties In District: Mecklenburg (Part)

Business Address & Phone

29 Church Street S.E.
Concord, NC 28025
704-788-3142

Home Address & Phone

360 Patience Drive
Concord, NC 28025
704-782-4095

Occupation

Attorney

Education

Spartanburg Junior College
1954-56
B.S. East Tennessee University
1958
LL.B. Wake Forest University
School of Law 1962

Committees

Appropriations; Appropriations/General Government; Base Budget;
Children and Youth; Constitution; Environment; Judiciary I; Local
Government and Regional Affairs II; Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 242	Cabarrus Condemnation Limitation	R
S 496	Motor Vehicle Window Darkening Ban	R
S 823	Cabarrus Arts Funds	RPAB
S 837	Cabarrus Civic Foundation Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 4

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	X
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	X

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 37 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

JOSEPH E. (JOE) JOHNSON



Democrat: 14th District
Wake County

1981, 1983,
1985, 1987,
(1975, 1977,
1979)

Room: 2001 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 16
Phone: 733-5651

Other Counties In District: Harnett, Lee

Business Address & Phone
2840 Plaza Place, Suite 400
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-787-5200

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 31507
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-833-9789

Occupation
Attorney

Education
N.C. State University 1959-61
B.B.A. Wake Forest University
1964
J.D. Wake Forest University
School of Law 1966

Committees

Judiciary II, Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; State Government, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Base Budget; Commerce; Election Laws; State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 234	Jurisdiction Over Health Benefits	R
S 251	Fair Housing Act Amendments	R
S 288	Reinsurance Regulation	R
S 289	Insurance Asset Protection Act	R
S 385	Senate Payroll Deduction Insurance	R

Total Introduced: 32

Total Ratified: 15 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	X
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

23 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	24
1981	22
1979	28(tie)*
1977	29*

*While in the House

TED KAPLAN

Democrat: 20th District
Forsyth County

1985, 1987,
(1977, 1979,
1981)



Room: 522 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 22
Phone: 733-5620

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 5128
Winston-Salem, NC 27113
919-766-7374

Home Address & Phone
1001 Dalton Road
Lewisville, NC 27023
919-945-2337

Occupation
Corporate Executive

Education
Guilford College

Committees

Election Laws, Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control, Vice-Chairman;
Commerce; Constitution; Economic Growth; Environment; Finance;
Judiciary IV

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 127	Some Campaign Finance Reports Out	R
S 389	Retirement Bills Actuarial Note	R
S 616	Resign to Run for Other Office	T
S 624	ABC Election Petition Requirements	R
S 792	Medical Cost Containment Comm./Funds	RCS

Total Introduced: 15

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

29 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1981	57(tie)*
1979	32(tie)*
1977	43(tie)*

*While in the House

DONALD R. KINCAID

Republican: 27th District
Caldwell County

1973, 1975,
1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987,
(1967, 1969,
1971)



Room: 1119 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 39

Phone: 733-5745

Other Counties In District: Avery, Burke, Mitchell, Wilkes

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 988

Lenoir, NC 28645

704-758-5181

Home Address & Phone

110 Lakeview Drive

Lenoir, NC 28645

704-758-8521

Occupation

Education, Insurance

Education

B.S. Appalachian State

Teachers College 1959

Committees

Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Base Budget; Board of Community Colleges; Commerce; Human Resources; Manufacturing and Labor; Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife; Rules and Operation of the Senate

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 89	Social Security No. on Driver's License	RCS
S 195	Vehicle Registration Restoration	PPH
S 372	Legislative Session Length Limit	RCS
S 436	Wildlife Charge/No Parental Notice	RUH
S 1005	Blue Ridge Water Association Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 13

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	A
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93 -15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

30 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 39
1981 33
1979 38
1977 33(tie)

JAMES D. (JIM) McDUFFIE

Republican*: 34th District 1975, 1977,
Mecklenburg County 1981, 1985,
1987

Room: 517 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 37
Phone: 733-5875



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

819 Eastway Drive
Charlotte, NC 28205
704-568-6997

Home Address & Phone

9041-2 J.M. Keynes Drive
Charlotte, NC 28213
704-547-1468

Occupation

State Farm Insurance —
Agent, Broker

Education

A.A. Pfeiffer College 1948
B.A. Catawba College 1950
M.A. University of Denver 1955

Committees

Agriculture; Education; Finance; Local Government and Regional
Affairs I; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 681	Public Schools Cheerleader Safety	RCH
S 682	UNC Cheerleader Safety/Liability	RCS
S 719	Reinsurance Facility Recoupment	RCS
S 723	Auto Insurer Check Insureds Record	RCS
S 755	Auto Insurers Report to DMV	RCS

Total Introduced: 5

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	X
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	X
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

49 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1981	37
1977	39

*Sen. McDuffie switched from the Democratic to the Republican party in 1984.

R. L. (BOB) MARTIN

Democrat: 6th District
Pitt County

1985, 1987



Room: 1117 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 29
Phone: 733-7850

Other Counties in District: Edgecombe (Part),
Martin (Part), Wilson (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
919-825-4361

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
919-825-4361

Occupation

President, Farmers Mutual
Life Insurance Association,
Farmer

Education

John Nichols High School
Oxford Orphanage School
of Electricity

Committees

*Manufacturing and Labor, Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and
Economic Resources, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations;
Base Budget; Education; Higher Education; Local Government and
Regional Affairs I; State Government; State Personnel*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 17	Greenville/Pitt School Consolidation	PPS
S 230	Health/Social Service Bds. Compensation	R
S 517	Local Sales Tax Interest Distribution	RCS
S 581	Process Service Fees Increased	RCS
S 1054	Pitt Community College Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 23

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 12

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	X
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	A
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

39 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

WILLIAM N. (BILL) MARTIN

Democrat: 31st District 1983, 1985,
Guilford County 1987

Room: 2003 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 10
Phone: 733-5652

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
919-373-1108

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 21363
Greensboro, NC 27420
919-373-8405

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. N.C. A & T
University 1966
J.D. George Washington
University 1973

Committees

Higher Education, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Children and Youth; Economic Growth; Education; Environment; Judiciary I; University Board of Governors

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 63	Community Dispute Settlement Centers	RCS
S 371	African Development Bank Investment	RCS*
S 425	Community Colleges LRC Study	RPAB
S 481	Food Tax Refund/Reimburse/Corp. Tax	RCS
S 711	State Elections in Odd-Years	R

Total Introduced: 30

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

*Identical House bill (H700) was ratified.

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

25 of 50

Year Ranking

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

1983 43

HELEN RHYNE MARVIN



Democrat: 25th District 1977, 1979,
Gaston County 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987

Room: 623 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 23
Phone: 733-5953



Other Counties In District: Cleveland, Lincoln, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone
119 Ridge Lane
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-864-2757

Home Address & Phone
119 Ridge Lane
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-864-2757

Occupation
Education, Real Estate

Education
A.B. Furman University 1938
M.A. Louisiana State
University 1939

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Base Budget; Board of Community Colleges; Children and Youth; Education; Human Resources; Judiciary IV; Local Government and Regional Affairs I; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 55	Firemen's Retirement Fund	R
S 197	Spouse Abuse Centers Funds	RPAB
S 207	Drinking Water Act Rule-Making	R
S 303	Income Withholding in Child Support	R
S 1082	Special Education Funding Formula	RCS

Total Introduced: 44

Total Ratified: 16 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 13

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

22 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	31
1981	21
1979	43
1977	35(tie)

DAVID RUSSELL PARNELL

Democrat: 30th District
Robeson County

1983, 1985,
1987, (1975,
1977, 1979,
1981)



Room: 621 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 27
Phone: 733-9349

Other Counties In District: Hoke

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 100
Parkton, NC 28371
919-858-3521 or
919-858-3320

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 190
Parkton, NC 28371
919-858-3508

Occupation

Merchant, Farmer

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1949

Committees

*Insurance, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/
Justice and Public Safety, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget, Vice-Chairman;
Agriculture; Board of Community Colleges; Commerce; Judiciary IV;
Manufacturing and Labor; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State
Government; State Personnel*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 29	Vehicle Inspection Tire Tread Depth	R
S 37	Motor Vehicle Inspection Fees Uped	R
S 141	Full Retirement at 60, 25 Yrs. Service	RPAB
S 204	Drainage District Bonds Interest	R
S 678	DWI Reserve Funds to Counties	RPAB

Total Introduced: 32

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 16

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

28 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	40
1981	59*
1979	73(tie)*
1977	71(tie)*

AARON W. PLYLER, SR.

Democrat: 17th District
Union County

1983, 1985,
1987, (1975,
1977, 1979,
1981)



Room: 629 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 21
Phone: 733-5739

Other Counties in District: Anson, Montgomery, Richmond,
Scotland, Stanly

Business Address & Phone
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-289-3541 or 283-1293

Home Address & Phone
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-283-8186

Occupation
Contractor, Motel/Restaurant,
Real Estate, and Farming
Interests

Education
Benton Heights Schools
Florida Military Academy

Committees

*Appropriations, Chairman; Ways and Means, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture;
Base Budget; Commerce; Election Laws; Finance; Manufacturing and
Labor; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the Senate;
University Board of Governors*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 1	Budget Current Operations	R
S 5	Advisory Budget Commission Revised	R
S 409	Inventory Tax Income Tax Credit	RCS
S 488	No Livestock Building Sales Tax	R
S 636	LRC Omnibus Studies	R

Total Introduced: 42

Total Ratified: 18 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 8

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	X
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

3 of 50 (tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	25
1981	18*
1979	28(tie)*
1977	30(tie)*

*While in the House

ANTHONY E. (TONY) RAND

Majority Leader

Democrat: 12th District
Cumberland County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 628 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 7

Phone: 733-5707

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1239
Fayetteville, NC 28302
919-483-2101

Home Address & Phone

1600 Morganton Road
Fayetteville, NC 28305
919-484-1716

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1961
LL.B. UNC-CH 1964

Committees

Base Budget, Chairman; Economic Growth, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary IV, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Board of Community Colleges; Commerce; Finance; Insurance; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 180	Regional Presidential Primary	R
S 182	Statewide Projects Funds/Law Changes	R
S 417	Indigent Care Study—1	RPAB
S 726	Sunset Changes/Adm. Rules Review Comm.	R
S 851	Appropriations Bills No Law Changes	RPAB

Total Introduced: 56

Total Ratified: 29 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 11

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Sds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	X
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

3 of 50(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 13

MARSHALL A. RAUCH

Democrat: 25th District
Gaston County

1967, 1969,
1971, 1973,
1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 523 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 1
Phone: 733-5660

Other Counties In District: Cleveland, Lincoln, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 609
Gastonia, NC 28053
704-867-5000

Home Address & Phone

1121 Scotch Drive
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-867-1616

Occupation

Chairman/CEO Rauch Industries,
Inc., Christmas Decoration Mfg.

Education

Duke University

Committees

*Finance, Chairman; Ways and Means, Vice-Chairman; Commerce;
Constitution; Election Laws; Higher Education; Manufacturing and
Labor; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the Senate*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 3	Intangibles Tax Off Money/Reimburse	RPAB
S 219	Tax Credit for Low Income Taxpayers	RCS
S 764	Property Tax Assessment Changes	R
S 829	Legislative Ethics Study Committee	RPAB
S 937	Lobbying Regulation Changes	RCS

Total Introduced: 35

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

2 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	3
1981	4
1979	3
1977	6(tie)

WILLIAM W. (BILL) REDMAN, JR.

Republican: 26th District
Iredell County

1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987

(Resigned 3/11/87 to become member
of N.C. Utilities Commission; replaced
by Howard Bryan)



Other Counties In District: Alexander, Catawba, Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 43
Statesville, NC 28677
704-872-2081

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 43
Statesville, NC 28677
704-872-2081

Occupation

Real Estate, Military
(Retired)

Education

Univ. of So. Calif. 1966
B.S. Embry-Riddle
Aeronautical University 1972

Committees

Agriculture; Election Laws; Finance; Local Government and Regional
Affairs II; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 274	Sanitary Sewage System Permit	R
S 327	Certain Executive Boards Abolished	RCS
S 675	State Personnel System Study—3	RPAB
S 679	Certif/Need Medical Equipment Rules	R
S 866	Gas Tax, Household Property Exempt	R

Total Introduced: 33

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	X

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

15 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	26
1981	39
1979	45(tie)

JAMES F. (JIM) RICHARDSON



Democrat: 33rd District 1987, (1985)
Mecklenburg County

Room: 520 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 14
Phone: 733-5748

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1739 Northbrook Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-399-1555

Home Address & Phone
1739 Northbrook Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-399-1555

Occupation
Retired U.S. Postmaster

Education
B.S. Johnson C. Smith
University 1949

Committees

Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens, Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Human Resources; Base Budget; Board of Community Colleges; Children and Youth; Education; Human Resources; Local Government and Regional Affairs II; Manufacturing and Labor; University Board of Governors

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 467	Charlotte Minority/Women Contract	RUH
H 907	AFDC Emergency Assistance Funds	RPAB
H1026	Vending Machine Sales Price	PPH
H1729	Gethsemane Enrichment Funds—1	RPAB
H1760	Charlotte-Mecklenburg Youth Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 13

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote*
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

88 of 120*

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

* While in the House

KENNETH C. ROYALL, JR. **Deputy President Pro Tempore**

Democrat: 13th District 1973, 1975, 1977,
 Durham County 1979, 1981, 1983,
 1985, 1987, (1967,
 1969, 1971)



Room: 300 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 46
 Phone: 733-5870

Other Counties In District: Granville, Orange (Part), Person

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 8766	122 Long Shadow Place
Forest Hills Station	Durham, NC 27713-9331
Durham, NC 27707	919-489-2129
919-489-9191	

Occupation	Education
Furniture — Retail Sales	A.B. UNC-CH 1940
	Virginia Law School 1941
	Wake Forest Law School 1942

Committees

University Board of Governors, Chairman; Ways and Means, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Economic Growth, Vice-Chairman; Rules and Operation of the Senate, Vice-Chairman; Commerce; Finance; Higher Education; Human Resources; Judiciary IV; Pensions and Retirement; State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 19	Sales Tax Up, Income/Intangibles Tax Down	RCS
S 43	Math/Science School Gifts for Dorm	R
S 79	Gubernatorial Succession Repealed—2	RCS
S 532	State Lottery Created	F
S 541	State Infrastructure Needs Study	RPAB

Total Introduced: 22

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	#

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

1 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	1
1981	1
1979	1
1977	1

ALEXANDER P. (SANDY) SANDS, III



Democrat: 24th District 1987
Rockingham County

Room: 524 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 19
Phone: 733-5694

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe,
Stokes, Surry, Watauga

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 449
Reidsville, NC 27320
919-349-7041

Home Address & Phone
908 Oakcrest Drive
Reidsville, NC 27320
919-349-5548

Occupation
Attorney

Education
A.B. Duke University 1967
J.D. UNC-CH 1971

Committees

Judiciary III, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/General Government; Base Budget; Local Government and Regional Affairs II; Manufacturing and Labor; State Personnel; Transportation; Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	—
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

MARY P. SEYMOUR

Democrat: 32nd District
Guilford County

1987, (1977,
1979, 1981,
1983)



Room: 2016 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 18
Phone: 733-5882

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
904 Southeastern Bldg.
Greensboro, NC 27401
919-275-9597

Home Address & Phone
1105 Pender Lane
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-288-5631

Occupation
Legal Office Assistant

Education
A. B. Peace College 1941
Harvard University 1946-47

Committees

*Alcoholic Beverage Control, Chairman; Appropriations;
Appropriations/General Government; Base Budget; Commerce; Economic
Growth; Election Laws; Insurance; Judiciary I; State Government*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	—
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	36*
1981	32(tie)*
1979	48(tie)*
1977	79(tie)*

*While in the House

ROBERT G. (BOB) SHAW

Republican: 19th District
Guilford County

1985, 1987



Room: 514 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 43
Phone: 733-5881

Other Counties In District: Forsyth (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 8101
Greensboro, NC 27419
919-292-5805

Home Address & Phone
4901E Tower Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
919-855-7533

Occupation
Restaurant Owner

Education
Campbell College
UNC-CH

Committees

Agriculture; Children and Youth; Commerce; Finance; Local Government and Regional Affairs I; Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 366	Shellfish Culch Sales Tax Off	RCH
S 469	Zoning Notifications Required	R

Total Introduced: 2

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93 -15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

47 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

J. K. SHERRON, JR.

Democrat: 14th District
Wake County

1987



Room: 1412 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 48
Phone: 733-7852

Other Counties In District: Harnett, Lee

Business Address & Phone

4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 302
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-781-8721

Home Address & Phone

3329 Julian Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604
919-878-8147

Occupation

Commercial and Investment
Real Estate

Education

B.S. N.C. State University

Committees

State Personnel, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Finance; Judiciary III;
Local Government and Regional Affairs I; Natural and Economic
Resources and Wildlife; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation;
Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	—
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

DANIEL REID (DAN) SIMPSON



Republican: 27th District
Burke County

1985, 1987,
(1957, 1961,
1963)

Room: 1120 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 40
Phone: 733-5743

Other Counties In District: Avery, Caldwell, Mitchell, Wilkes

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 1329
Morganton, NC 28655
704-437-9744

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 1329
Morganton, NC 28655
704-584-2855

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1949
LL.B. Wake Forest Univ. 1951

Committees

Appropriations; Appropriations/Education; Base Budget; Education;
Judiciary IV; Local Government and Regional Affairs II; Natural and
Economic Resources and Wildlife; State Government; State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 76	State Worker Political Solicitation	RCS
S 106	Attorney Fees in Grievance Cases	R
S 125	State Worker False Information Destroyed	R
S 484	School Bad Weather Closings	RPAB
S 653	Landlord Disposal Tenant Property—1	RCS
Total Introduced: 12		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

42 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

PAUL S. SMITH

Republican: 23rd District
Rowan County

1981, 1985,
1987

Room: 515 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 44
Phone: 733-5653



Other Counties In District: Davidson, Davie

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 916
Salisbury, NC 28145
704-633-9463

Home Address & Phone

114 North Milford Drive
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-8448

Occupation

Corporate Executive
(Gas and Oil)

Education

Catawba College 1948-49
Management Institute of
UNC-CH 1966-70

Committees

Commerce, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations;
Appropriations/Human Resources; Base Budget; Economic Growth;
Finance; Higher Education; Human Resources; Insurance; Manufacturing
and Labor; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Government;
University Board of Governors; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 92	Rowan Coroner's Office Abolished	R
S 315	Landis/Kannapolis Boundary Established	R
S 428	Special Fuels Tax Payment	R
S 604	State General Reserve Fund Created	RCS
S 938	American Children's Home Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	A

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

40 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1981 44

R. C. SOLES, JR.

Democrat: 18th District
Columbus County

1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987,
(1969, 1971,
1973, 1975)



Room: 1402 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 5
Phone: 733-5873

Other Counties In District: Bladen, Brunswick, Cumberland (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463
919-653-2015

Home Address & Phone

Branchwater
Tabor City, NC 28463
919-653-3948

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Wake Forest University
1956
J.D. UNC Law School 1959

Committees

*Judiciary IV, Chairman; Commerce, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture;
Constitution; Finance; Insurance; Rules and Operation of the Senate*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 241	Contractors Act Amendments	R
S 268	Jury List Initial Randomization	R
S 359	Boat Equipment/Accident Reports	RCS
S 621	Private Detective License Requirements	R
S 1183	Strawberry Festival Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 25

Total Ratified: 9 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 13

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

10 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	17
1981	14
1979	25(tie)
1977	24(tie)

ROBERT VANCE SOMERS

Republican: 23rd District
Rowan County

1973, 1977,
1985, 1987

Room: 1101 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 35
Phone: 733-5665



Other Counties In District: Davidson, Davie

Business Address & Phone
113 West Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-636-7931

Home Address & Phone
240 Confederate Avenue
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-636-7247

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. East Tennessee State
University 1960
J.D. UNC School of Law 1963

Committees

Finance; Higher Education; Judiciary III; Natural and Economic Resources
and Wildlife; Transportation; Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 119	Driver's License Renewal by Mail	RUS
S 332	Rowan Sheriff Vacancy	RCS
S 408	DWI Limited Privilege Hours	RCH
S 582	Animal Welfare Enforcement	RCS
Total Introduced: 4		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	N
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	A
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	A
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	A
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	A
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	N
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	P

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

46 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1977	47

JAMES D. SPEED

Democrat: 11th District
Franklin County

1977, 1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
(1961, 1963, 1965,
1967, 1969, 1971)



Room: 2014 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 9
Phone: 733-5850

Other Counties In District: Vance, Wake (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Route 6, Box 542
Louisburg, NC 27549
919-853-2167

Home Address & Phone
Route 6, Box 542
Louisburg, NC 27549
919-853-2167

Occupation
Farming, Tobacco
Warehouseman

Education
Gold Sand High School
N.C. State University

Committees

Agriculture, Chairman; Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Children and Youth; Education; Finance; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 500	Temporary Service Retirement Credit	RCS
S 502	Egg Promotion Assessment	RCS
S 620	Certificate of Need Transfers	R
S 713	Grand Jury Eligibility Notice	RCS
S 1041	Louisburg Public Safety Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 9

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

24 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	37(tie)
1981	28(tie)
1979	27
1977	40(tie)

WILLIAM W. (BILL) STATON

Democrat: 14th District 1969, 1971,
Lee County 1973, 1975,
1983, 1985,
1987, (1967)



Room: 2108 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 20
Phone: 733-9255

Other Counties in District: Harnett, Wake (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1320
Sanford, NC 27330
919-775-5616

Home Address & Phone

636 Palmer Drive
Sanford, NC 27330
919-775-5591

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1938
LL.B. Wake Forest Law
School 1941
J.D. Wake Forest Law School
1941

Committees

*Economic Growth, Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Commerce;
Education; Finance; Higher Education; Insurance; State Personnel;
Transportation*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 59	State Bar Councilor Elections	R
S 178	Natural History Museum Program Funds	RCS
S 521	Simultaneous Property Foreclosures	R
S 578	Building Code Enforcement/Penalties	R
S 598	Estate Claims by Certified Mail	R
Total Introduced: 45		
Total Ratified: 11		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 17

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	A
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	A

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

18 of 50

60

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 20(tie)

ROBERT S. (BOB) SWAIN

Democrat: 28th District
Buncombe County

1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 2011 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 24

Phone: 733-5874

Other Counties In District: McDowell, Madison, Yancey

Business Address & Phone
612 Northwestern Bank Bldg.
Asheville, NC 28801
704-255-7703

Home Address & Phone
Route 5, Box 1112
Asheville, NC 28803
704-298-5970

Occupation
Attorney

Education
Mars Hill College 1939
UNC-CH 1939-40
Biltmore College 1940
Univ. of New Mexico 1941-42
LL.B. UNC Law School 1949

Committees

Judiciary III, Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman;
Appropriations; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Base Budget;
Election Laws; Local Government and Regional Affairs II; State
Government; Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 388	Western N.C. Women's Prison Established	R
S 406	Work Release Center Study Funds	RPAB
S 548	Private Protective Services Amendments	R
S 596	DWI Probation/Weekend Jail Change — 2	R
S 691	Alarm Licensing Act Changes	R

Total Introduced: 30

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 16

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

12 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	10
1981	12
1979	16(tie)
1977	33(tie)

THOMAS F. (TOM) TAFT

Democrat: 9th District

1985, 1987

Pitt County

Room: 2111 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 47

Phone: 733-3460

Other Counties in District: Beaufort (Part),
Martin (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 588

Greenville, NC 27834

919-752-2000

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 588

Greenville, NC 27834

919-355-7299

Occupation

Attorney/Businessman

(Hardware/Building

Supply Executive)

Education

A.B. Duke University 1968

J.D. UNC School of Law 1972



Committees

State Personnel, Chairman; Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Environment,
Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Justice and Public
Safety; Base Budget; Education; Insurance; Judiciary II; Rules and
Operation of the Senate; State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 429	Familiar Names on Ballot	R
S 574	Grandparent Visitation Rights	R
S 690	School Finance Project Continued	R
S 703	Profession Liability Study Commission — 2	RPAB
S 859	Child Vaccine Injury Compensation	R

Total Introduced: 41

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 26

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

33 of 50

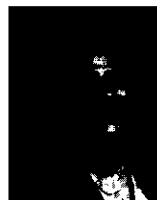
Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

LURA S. TALLY

Democrat: 12th District
Cumberland County

1983, 1985,
1987, (1973,
1975, 1977,
1979, 1981)



Room: 1113 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 49
Phone: 733-5650

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

3100 Tallywood Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-484-4868

Home Address & Phone

3100 Tallywood Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-484-4868

Occupation

Education

Education

Peace College
A.B. Duke University 1942
M.A. N.C. State Univ. 1970

Committees

Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife, Chairman; Higher Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Education; Base Budget; Children and Youth; Education; Environment; Human Resources; Judiciary I; University Board of Governors

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 20	Day Care Facilities Standards	RPAB
S 100	Hazardous Waste Commission Appts.	R
S 291	No Public School Tuition Over 18 Yrs.	R
S 292	Unlawful Deer Hunting Penalty	R
S 645	Water Treatment Contracts	R

Total Introduced: 25

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 17

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Sds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

31 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 41
1981 41*
1979 43(tie)*
1977 30(tie)*

*While in the House

R. P. (BO) THOMAS

Democrat: 29th District
Henderson County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 526 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 32
Phone: 733-4599

Other Counties in District: Cherokee, Clay, Graham,
Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Polk, Swain, Transylvania

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 220
Hendersonville, NC 28739
704-692-3285

Home Address & Phone
832 Fourth Avenue West
Hendersonville, NC 28739
704-692-1051

Occupation
Food Distributor

Education
Duke University 1951
U.S. Army Infantry
School 1952

Committees

Appropriations/General Government, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman;
Appropriations; Base Budget; Commerce; Environment; Human Resources;
Manufacturing and Labor; Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife;
Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 154	Inventory Tax Constitutional Amend. — 2	F
S 397	Farm Machinery Tax Exemption — 2	RCS
S 611	Outdoor Advertising LRC Study	RPAB
S 663	Flea Market Sales Tax	R
S 701	Public Worker Impersonation Crime	R
Total Introduced: 33		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	A
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

13 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	36
1981	42

RUSSELL G. WALKER

Democrat: 16th District
Randolph County

1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 625 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 6
Phone: 733-5621

Other Counties in District: Chatham, Moore, Orange (Part)

Business Address & Phone
1004 Westmont Drive
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-625-2574

Home Address & Phone
1004 Westmont Drive
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-625-2574

Occupation
Food Distributor (Retired)

Education
U.S. Army Air Corps
Pilot Training School
Graduate - Commissioned

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources, Chairman; Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; University Board of Governors, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Base Budget; Children and Youth; Economic Growth; Environment; Finance; Judiciary III; Local Government and Regional Affairs II; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Government; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 403	N.C. Campaign Election Fund Audits	R
S 650	Sales Tax Reports Due Dates	RCS
S 926	Local Government Zoning Notice	R
S 1245	Chatham Aging Funds	RPAB
S 1253	Randolph Library Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 43

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 23

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	A
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

11 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	9
1981	9
1979	13
1977	17(tie)

MARVIN M. WARD

Democrat: 20th District
Forsyth County

1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 622 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 50
Phone: 733-4949



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
641 Yorkshire Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-724-9104

Home Address & Phone
641 Yorkshire Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-724-9104

Occupation
Superintendent of Schools
(Retired)

Education
B.S. Appalachian State
University 1934
M.A. UNC-CH 1940

Committees

Appropriations/Education, Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman;
Appropriations; Base Budget; Board of Community Colleges; Children
and Youth; Finance; Human Resources; Natural and Economic Resources
and Wildlife; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Transportation; Ways
and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 112	Arts School Advisory Board Repeal	R
S 136	Student Records No Public Records	R
S 149	Spina Bifida Income Tax Exemption	R
S 225	School Tests Grade Level Changes	R
S 391	Special Education Hearing Officers	R

Total Introduced: 31

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 13

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

17 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	27
1981	32
1979	39(tie)

ROBERT D. WARREN

Democrat: 15th District
Johnston County

1981, 1983,
1985, 1987

Room: 2009 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 3
Phone: 733-5659

Other Counties in District: Sampson

Business Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 25
Benson, NC 27504
919-894-3944

Home Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 25
Benson, NC 27504
919-894-3944

Occupation

Auctioneering, Realtor,
Educator (Retired)

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1950
M.Ed. N.C. State Univ. 1968

Committees

Education, Chairman; Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget, Vice Chairman; Finance; Judiciary I; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Transportation; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 39	Seat Belt Use Mandatory	R
S 46	State School Board/Supt. Selection	RCH
S 105	Fertilizer Truck Weight Exemption	R
S 120	Highway Inspection Interstate Pacts	R
S 630	Local School Board Control Facilities	RCS
Total Introduced: 26		
Total Ratified: 4		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 15

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

14 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	29
1981	43

DENNIS J. WINNER

Democrat: 28th District
Buncombe County

1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 2007 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 12
Phone: 733-5658

Other Counties In District: McDowell,
Madison, Yancey



Business Address & Phone

81 B Central Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-258-0094

Home Address & Phone

117 Sondley Parkway
Asheville, NC 28805
704-298-3477

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1963
J.D. UNC Law School 1966

Committees

Environment, Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/Education; Base Budget; Constitution; Finance; Judiciary IV; Rules and Operation of the Senate; University Board of Governors; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 68	Basic Education Program — 1	RCH
S 297	Pre-Trial Release LRC Study OK'd	RPAB
S 440	Shoplifter Warrantless Arrest OK'd	R
S 546	Exclusive Wine Sales Territories	RCH
S 892	Judicial Unexpired Terms	R

Total Introduced: 36

Total Ratified: 14 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	Y
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N/A
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N/A
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N/A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N/A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N/A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

16 of 50

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 30

N.C. House of Representatives

Speaker: Liston B. Ramsey

Speaker Pro Tempore: John J. (Jack) Hunt

Minority Leader: Betsy Cochrane

Number of Representatives: 120

Democrats: 84 Republicans: 36

Men: 100 Women: 20

White: 107 Black: 13 Indian: 0

Length of terms: 2 years

Most terms in the House: Liston B. Ramsey (13 terms)

Number of New Members Elected: 25*

***This figure includes 2 representatives (Bowen, Jarrell) who served previously in the House in 1983, and one representative (Raynor) who previously served four terms in the Senate, and four terms in the House.**

House Seating Chart

	119	118	117	116	115
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

114	113	112	111	110	109
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

108	107	106	105	104	103
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

102	101	100	99	98	97
-----	-----	-----	----	----	----

96	95	94	93	92	91
----	----	----	----	----	----

90	89	88	87	86	85
----	----	----	----	----	----

84	83	82	81	80	79
----	----	----	----	----	----

78	77	76	75	74	73
----	----	----	----	----	----

72	71	70	69	68	67
----	----	----	----	----	----

66	65	64	63	62	61
----	----	----	----	----	----

60	59	58	57	56	55
----	----	----	----	----	----

54	53	52	51	50	49
----	----	----	----	----	----

48	47	46	45	44	43
----	----	----	----	----	----

42	41	40	39	38	37
----	----	----	----	----	----

36	35	34	33	32	31
----	----	----	----	----	----

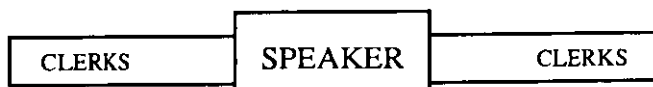
30	29	28	27	26	25
----	----	----	----	----	----

24	23	22	21	20	19
----	----	----	----	----	----

18	17	16	15	14	13
----	----	----	----	----	----

12	11	10	9	8	7
----	----	----	---	---	---

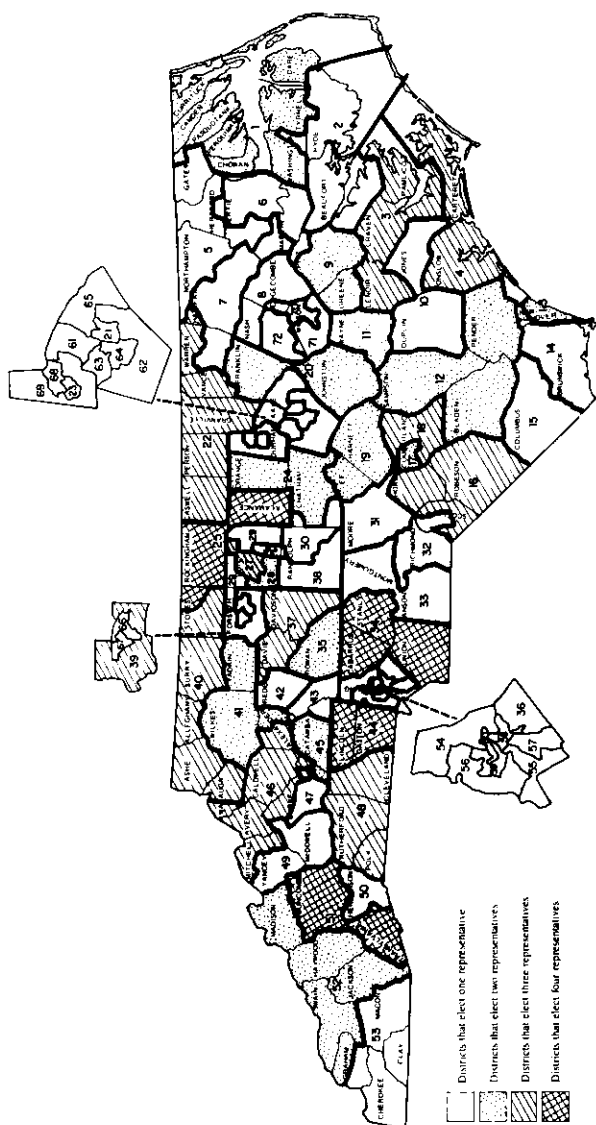
6	5	4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---	---	---



Representatives Indexed by Seat Number

Speaker of the House: Liston B. Ramsey

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. David W. Bumgardner | 61. Jeff H. Enloe, Jr. |
| 2. Daniel T. Lilley | 62. Robert C. Hunter |
| 3. Walter B. Jones, Jr. | 63. Narvel J. Crawford |
| 4. Edward N. Warren | 64. Gordon H. Greenwood |
| 5. Ruth M. Easterling | 65. Robert L. McAlister |
| 6. Jo Graham Foster | 66. Bertha M. Holt |
| 7. Barney P. Woodard | 67. Brewster W. Brown |
| 8. George W. Brannan | 68. Richard E. Rogers |
| 9. John T. Church | 69. Joe Hackney |
| 10. Aaron E. Fussell | 70. Anne C. Barnes |
| 11. Charles P. Owens | 71. John L. Tart |
| 12. Edith L. Lutz | 72. John H. Kerr, III |
| 13. David E. Redwine | 73. Alex M. Hall |
| 14. Edd Nye | 74. Herman C. Gist |
| 15. John C. Hasty | 75. Mary Jarrell |
| 16. Sidney A. Locks | 76. Judy F. Hunt |
| 17. Donald M. Dawkins | 77. Wade F. Wilmoth |
| 18. Charles M. Beall | 78. Raymond Warren |
| 19. Gerald L. Anderson | 79. Margaret Stamey |
| 20. Beverly M. Perdue | 80. Daniel Blue, Jr. |
| 21. Annie Brown Kennedy | 81. W. Casper Holroyd, Jr. |
| 22. Dennis A. Wicker | 82. William M. Freeman |
| 23. John J. (Jack) Hunt | 83. Betty H. Wiser |
| 24. Vernon G. James | 84. William G. Alexander |
| 25. Richard Wright | 85. Harry E. Payne, Jr. |
| 26. James W. Crawford, Jr. | 86. James M. Craven |
| 27. John B. McLaughlin | 87. Harry C. Grimmer |
| 28. Daniel H. DeVane | 88. C. Ivan Mothershead |
| 29. C. R. Edwards | 89. Charles F. Buchanan |
| 30. R. D. Beard | 90. Timothy N. Tallent |
| 31. Milton F. Fitch, Jr. | 91. Johnathan L. Rhyne, Jr. |
| 32. Larry E. Etheridge | 92. Ann Q. Duncan |
| 33. Ray C. Fletcher | 93. Lois S. Walker |
| 34. W. Bruce Ethridge | 94. Walter H. Windley |
| 35. Bobby R. Etheridge | 95. Frank E. Rhodes |
| 36. R. M. Thompson, Sr. | 96. Vernon J. Abernethy |
| 37. Edward C. Bowen | 97. Robert Grady |
| 38. Albert S. Lineberry, Sr. | 98. Richard E. Chalk |
| 39. E. Alexander Warner, Jr. | 99. Michael Decker |
| 40. Joseph B. Raynor, Jr. | 100. Robert C. Brawley |
| 41. Luther R. Jeralds | 101. W. Stine Isenhower |
| 42. David H. Diamont | 102. Bradford V. Ligon |
| 43. George W. Miller, Jr. | 103. Charlotte A. Gardner |
| 44. Sharon A. Thompson | 104. Betsy L. Cochrane |
| 45. Thomas C. Hardaway | 105. Joe H. Hege, Jr. |
| 46. Foyle Hightower, Jr. | 106. Charles L. Cromer |
| 47. Roy A. Cooper, III | 107. Edgar Vance Starnes |
| 48. William T. Watkins | 108. Larry T. Justus |
| 49. Josephus L. Mavretic | 109. Margaret Keesee-Forrester |
| 50. Howard B. Chapin | 110. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr. |
| 51. Marie W. Colton | 111. John Walter Brown |
| 52. Martin L. Nesbitt | 112. Coy C. Privette |
| 53. J. Fred Bowman | 113. James F. Hughes |
| 54. Samuel R. Hunt, III | 114. William T. Boyd |
| 55. Howard C. Barnhill | 115. Doris R. Huffman |
| 56. Pete W. Cunningham | 116. Frank J. Sizemore |
| 57. H. M. Michaux, Jr. | 117. Harold J. Brubaker |
| 58. Logan Burke | 118. Theresa H. Esposito |
| 59. Paul J. Tyndall | 119. George M. Holmes |
| 60. Wendell H. Murphy | |



HOUSE DISTRICTS

Reprinted by permission of the Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Counties Indexed by District — HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1	Camden	7	Halifax (part)	20	Franklin	33	Anson	45	Burke (part)	54	Mecklenburg (part)
	Chowan		Martin (part)		Johnston		Montgomery		Catawba (part)	55	Mecklenburg (part)
	Currituck		Warren (part)	21	Wake (part)	34	Cabarrus	46	Alexander (part)	56	Mecklenburg (part)
	Dare	8	Edgecombe (part)	22	Caswell		Stanly		Avery	57	Mecklenburg (part)
	Gates (part)		Nash (part)		Granville		Union		Burke (part)	58	Mecklenburg (part)
	Pasquotank	9	Greene		Halifax (part)	35	Rowan		Caldwell	59	Mecklenburg (part)
	Perquimans		Pitt (part)		Person	36	Mecklenburg (part)		Mitchell	60	Mecklenburg (part)
	Tyrrell	10	Duplin		Vance	37	Davidson		Watauga (part)	61	Wake (part)
	Washington (part)		Jones		Warren (part)		Davie	47	Burke (part)	62	Wake (part)
2	Beaufort	11	Wayne	23	Durham (part)		Iredell (part)	48	Cleveland	63	Wake (part)
	Hyde	12	Bladen	24	Chatham (part)	38	Randolph (part)		Polk	64	Wake (part)
	Washington (part)		Pender (part)		Orange	39	Forsyth (part)		Rutherford	65	Wake (part)
3	Craven		Sampson	25	Alamance	40	Alleghany	49	McDowell	66	Forsyth (part)
	Lenoir	13	New Hanover (part)		Rockingham		Ashe		Yancey	67	Forsyth (part)
	Pamlico	14	Brunswick		Stokes (part)		Stokes (part)	50	Henderson (part)	68	Durham (part)
4	Carteret		New Hanover (part)	26	Guilford (part)		Surry	51	Buncombe	69	Durham (part)
	Onslow		Pender (part)		Randolph (part)		Watauga (part)		Henderson (part)	70	Edgecombe (part)
5	Bertie (part)	15	Columbus	27	Guilford (part)	41	Alexander (part)		Pennsylvania		Nash (part)
	Gates (part)	16	Hoke	28	Guilford (part)		Wilkes	52	Graham (part)		Wilson (part)
	Hertford (part)		Robeson	29	Forsyth (part)		Yadkin		Haywood	71	Nash (part)
	Northampton		Scotland (part)		Guilford (part)	42	Iredell (part)		Jackson		Wilson (part)
6	Bertie (part)	17	Cumberland (part)	30	Chatham (part)	43	Alexander (part)		Madison		Edgecombe (part)
	Hertford (part)	18	Cumberland (part)		Randolph (part)		Catawba (part)		Swain		Nash (part)
	Martin (part)	19	Hamett	31	Moore		Iredell (part)	53	Cherokee		
	Pitt (part)		Lee	32	Richmond	44	Gaston		Clay		
					Scotland (part)		Lincoln		Graham (part)		
									Macon		

Representatives Indexed by District

1st	James Thompson, R. M.	35th	Gardner Ligon
2nd	Chapin	36th	Warren, Ray
3rd	Anderson Lilley Perdue	37th	Cochrane Cromer Hege
4th	Ethridge, W. Bruce Grady Tyndall	38th	Brubaker
5th	Brown, B.	39th	Duncan Esposito Rhodes
6th	Rogers	40th	Diamont Hunt, Judy Wilmoth
7th	Hardaway	41st	Brown, John W. Holmes
8th	Mavretic	42nd	Walker, Lois
9th	Jones Warren, Ed	43rd	Brawley
10th	Murphy	44th	Abernethy Burngardner Rhyne Windley
11th	Kerr Tart	45th	Huffman Isenhower
12th	Bowen Nye	46th	Buchanan Hughes Starnes
13th	Hall, A. M. Payne	47th	Fletcher
14th	Redwine	48th	Hunt, Jack Lutz Owens
15th	Wright	49th	Hunter, Robert
16th	DeVane Hasty Locks	50th	Justus
17th	Edwards, C. R. Jeralds	51st	Colton Crawford, N.J. Greenwood Nesbitt
18th	Beard Raynor Wamer	52nd	Beall Ramsey
19th	Etheridge, Bob Wicker	53rd	Enloe
20th	Brannan Woodard	54th	McLaughlin
21st	Blue	55th	Mothershead
22nd	Church Crawford, J.W. Watkins	56th	Foster
23rd	Michaux	57th	Grimmer
24th	Barnes, A. Hackney	58th	Easterling
25th	Bowman Holt, B. Hunt, Sam McAlister	59th	Cunningham
26th	Gist	60th	Barnhill
27th	Keesee-Forrester Lineberry Sizemore	61st	Holroyd
28th	Chalk Jarrell	62nd	Freeman
29th	Decker	63rd	Stamey
30th	Boyd	64th	Wiser
31st	Craven	65th	Fussell
32nd	Dawkins	66th	Kennedy
33rd	Hightower	67th	Burke
34th	Alexander Barbee Privette Tallent	68th	Thompson, Sharon
		69th	Miller
		70th	Fitch
		71st	Etheridge, Larry
		72nd	Cooper

J. VERNON ABERNETHY

Republican: 44th District
Gaston County

1987

Room: 511 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 96
Phone: 733-4838

Other Counties In District: Lincoln

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 38
Gastonia, NC 28053
704-865-2906

Home Address & Phone

306 Fallingbrook Drive
Belmont, NC 28012
704-825-1356

Occupation

Certified Public Accountant

Education

B.S./B.A. Western Carolina Univ.
1972

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Cultural Resources; Economic Growth; Judiciary III; Manufacturers and Labor; Pensions and Retirement; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

WILLIAM G. (BILL) ALEXANDER



Democrat: 34th District
Cabarrus County

1987

Room: 1430 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 84
Phone: 733-5986



Other Counties In District: Stanly, Union

Business Address & Phone
90 Church Street, N.E.
Concord, NC 28025
704-788-6721

Home Address & Phone
1589 Daybreak Ridge Road
Kannapolis, NC 28081
704-932-3034

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. Davidson College 1973
J.D. Wake Forest Law School
1976

Committees

Aging; Corrections; Cultural Resources; Education; Finance; Insurance;
Judiciary III; Manufacturers and Labor; Small Business

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

GERALD L. ANDERSON

Democrat: 3rd District
Craven County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1980, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 633 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 19
Phone: 733-5898

Other Counties In District: Lenoir, Pamlico

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 568
Bridgeton, NC 28519
919-633-2830

Home Address & Phone
2305 Brice's Creek Road
New Bern, NC 28560
919-633-1456

Occupation
Businessman
(Logging, Real Estate)

Education
Denver Realty Institute 1974

Committees

*Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety, Chairman;
Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget, Vice-Chairman;
Appropriations Expansion Budget, Vice-Chairman; Natural and Economic
Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and
Public Safety; Insurance; Marine Fisheries; Public Utilities; Rules and
Operation of the House; State Government; Transportation*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 84	HMO Regulation Exemption	R
H 119	Gasohol Tax Exemption Repealed	R
H 456	Insurance Agents License Changes — 1	R
H1145	Law Officer Benefit Tax Exemption	R
H1489	Building Code Enforcement	R
Total Introduced: 33		
Total Ratified: 13		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	A*
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

*Voted Y on R3

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

31 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	59
1981	97(tie)



BOBBY HAROLD BARBEE, SR.

Republican: 34th District 1987
Stanly County

Room: 1421 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 110
Phone: 733-5753



Other Counties In District: Cabarrus, Union

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 656
509 West Main Street
Locust, NC 28097
704-888-4423

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 656
509 West Main Street
Locust, NC 28097
704-888-4422

Occupation

Insurance Agency Owner/Manager
(Barbee Insurance & Associates)

Education

High School

Committees

Aging; Agriculture; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Education; Higher Education; Highway Safety; Local Government II; Small Business

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

ANNE C. BARNES

Democrat: 24th District
Orange County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1981, 1983
1985, 1987



Room: 609 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 70
Phone: 733-5607

Other Counties in District: Chatham (Part)

Business Address & Phone

313 Severin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-967-7610

Home Address & Phone

313 Severin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-967-7610

Occupation

Formerly an Instructor
of Ballet and Modern Dance

Education

Various Schools of Dance

Committees

Corrections, Chairman; Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Manufacturers and Labor, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Education; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education; Health; Judiciary II; Mental Health; Rules and Operation of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 558	Compulsory School Attendance Changes	R
H 882	Immunizations Required for College	R
H 986	Local Jail Standards Review	R
H1135	Door-to-Door Sales Cooling Period	R
H1190	Prime Farmland Preservation	R
Total Introduced: 34		
Total Ratified: 13		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

28 of 120(tie)

Year Ranking

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

1983 49

HOWARD C. BARNHILL

Democrat: 60th District

1985, 1987

Mecklenburg County

Room: 1002 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 55

Phone: 733-5828

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

2400 Newland Road

Charlotte, NC 28216

704-392-4754

Home Address & Phone

2400 Newland Road

Charlotte, NC 28216

704-392-4754

Occupation

Retired Professor Emeritus

UNC-Chapel Hill

Education

B.S. N.C. A&T State Univ. 1938

M.S. P.H. N.C. Central Univ.

1948

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget/General Government, Vice-Chairman;

Appropriations Expansion Budget/General Government, Vice-Chairman;

Constitutional Amendments, Vice-Chairman; Human Resources, Vice-

Chairman; Aging; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations

Expansion Budget; Economic Growth; Education; Health; Mental Health

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1315	Assault on Sanitarian Penalty Upped	RCS
H1316	Maternal/Child Health Funds	RPAB
H1386	Sickle Cell Anemia Funds	RPAB
H1836	Metrolina Sickle Cell Funds — 2	RPAB
H1838	Charlotte-Mecklenburg Youth Council Funds — 1	RPAB

Total Introduced: 13

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 8

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	X
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

92 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

CHARLES M. BEALL

Democrat: 52nd District
Haywood County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987

Room: 530 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 18
Phone: 733-5859

Other Counties In District: Graham (Part), Jackson, Madison,
Swain

Business Address & Phone
Route 3, Box 322
Clyde, NC 28721
704-627-2423

Home Address & Phone
Route 3, Box 322
Clyde, NC 28721
704-627-2423

Occupation
Inventory Controller
(Retired)

Education
Brevard College 1937-38
Asheville Biltmore College
Haywood Technical College

Committees

*Election Laws, Chairman; Manufacturers and Labor, Vice-Chairman;
State Government, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations Base
Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/General Government; Appropria-
tions Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/General
Government; Constitutional Amendments; Economic Growth; Rules and
Operation of the House; Transportation; Water and Air Resources*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 91	State Election Board Nominations	R
H 242	State Minimum Wage Up With Fed Rate	R
H 471	Insurance Agents License Changes — 2	R
H 669	Architects License Fees Increased	R
H 778	Voting Rights Act Submission Duties	R
Total Introduced: 33		
Total Ratified: 14		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	X
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

37 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	58

R. D. (DON) BEARD

Democrat: 18th District
Cumberland County

1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 2305 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 30
Phone: 733-5603



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

2918 Skye Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-484-9935

Home Address & Phone

2918 Skye Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-484-9935

Occupation

Businessman (Rentals)

Education

Various Insurance Courses

Committees

Insurance, Chairman; Corrections, Vice-Chairman; Mental Health, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Governmental Ethics; Judiciary IV

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 564	Hope Mills Hydroelectric Leases	R
H1167	Court Clerk Deposit With State Treasurer	PPH
H1168	Foreign Military Insurance Agents	R
H1666	Ballistic Knives Outlawed	R
H2002	Cumberland Workshop Funds — 2	RPAB

Total Introduced: 9

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	X
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	X
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	X
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

58 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	54
1981	69(tie)
1979	68(tie)
1977	79(tie)

DANIEL T. BLUE, JR.

Democrat: 21st District
Wake County

1981, 1983,
1985, 1987

Room: 2309 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 80
Phone: 733-5597

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1730
Raleigh, NC 27602
919-833-1931

Home Address & Phone

2541 Albemarle Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27610
919-832-7550

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. N.C. Central Univ. 1970
J.D. Duke Univ. Law School
1973

Committees

Judiciary II, Chairman; Election Laws, Vice-Chairman; Rules and Operation of the House, Vice-Chairman; Constitutional Amendments; Courts and Administration of Justice; Education; Finance; Insurance; Manufacturers and Labor; Mental Health

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 149	No Sales Tax on Food Stamp Food	RPAB
H 286	Financial Privacy Act	R
H 406	Criminal Code Revision	PPH
H 800	Election Challenge Evidence	R
H 810	No Gubernatorial Succession Vote	R

Total Introduced: 34

Total Ratified: 11 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 9

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

7 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	8
1981	30

ED C. BOWEN

Democrat: 12th District
Sampson County

1983, 1987



Room: 1204 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 37
Phone: 733-5757

Other Counties In District: Bladen, Pender (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 289
Harrells, NC 28444
919-532-4183

Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 289
Harrells, NC 28444
919-532-4183

Occupation
Farmer (Retired)

Education
High School

Committees

Highway Safety, Vice-Chairman; Law Enforcement, Vice-Chairman; State Properties, Vice-Chairman; Aging; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Education; Public Utilities; Transportation; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	109

J. FRED BOWMAN

Democrat: 25th District
Alamance County

1985, 1987



Room: 1209 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 53
Phone: 733-5605

Other Counties In District: Rockingham, Stokes (Part)

Business Address & Phone
814 N. Graham-Hopedale Road
Burlington, NC 27215
919-228-7521

Home Address & Phone
814 N. Graham-Hopedale Road
Burlington, NC 27215
919-228-7521

Occupation
Engineer (Retired)

Education
A.B. Elon College 1951
M.S. Duke Univ. 1967
M.S. UNC-Greensboro 1975

Committees

Corporations, Vice-Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Employment Security, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Finance; Manufacturers and Labor; State Properties; Small Business

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 431	Alamance School Board Vacancy	R
H 806	Dog/Cat Who Bites Confinement	R
H 849	School Board Oath Failure/Vacancy	R
H1312	Disabled Veteran Property Tax Exclusion	RCS
H1781	Wesley Hall Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93 -15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

93 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

WILLIAM T. BOYD

Republican: 30th District
Randolph County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1984, 1985,
1987



Room: 1109 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 114
Phone: 733-5934

Other Counties In District: Chatham (Part)

Business Address & Phone
962 S. Fayetteville Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-629-4193

Home Address & Phone
1315 North Shore Drive
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-672-0554

Occupation
General Contractor
Real Estate Broker

Education
High School
Graduate G.R.I.
Realtors Institute, UNC-CH 1972

Committees

Education; Finance; Housing; Human Resources; Judiciary III; Law
Enforcement; Transportation; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 781	Cyrus Roby Garner, Sr. Honored	R
H 873	Worthless Check Warrant Within 12 Months	RCS
H1056	Abortion Remains Disposal	RCS
H1057	Abortion Statistics Reporting	RUH
H1144	Subcontractor Liens Notice Change	R

Total Introduced: 5

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	A
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

91 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

GEORGE W. BRANNAN



Democrat: 20th District
Johnston County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 2123 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 8
Phone: 733-5758

Other Counties in District: Franklin

Business Address & Phone

Holt Lake Nursery, Inc.
Route 4, Box 134
Smithfield, NC 27577
919-934-8877

Home Address & Phone

309 Maplewood Drive
Smithfield, NC 27577
919-934-8729

Occupation

Nurseryman

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1954

Committees

Health, Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman;
Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitutional Amendments; Election Laws;
Law Enforcement; Local Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 93	State Worker Cleft Palate Coverage	PPH
H1027	Misdemeanor Hit-and-Run Penalty	R
H1488	City Extraterritorial Zoning	R
H1659	Franklin Jail — 1	RPAB
H1660	Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Funds	PPH
Total Introduced: 7		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

76 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	92(tie)
1981	102

C. ROBERT BRAWLEY, JR.

Republican: 43rd District 1981, 1983,
Iredell County 1985, 1987

Room: 504 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 100
Phone: 733-5931

Other Counties in District: Alexander (Part),
Catawba (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
704-664-1502

Home Address & Phone

Route 5, Box 96
Mooresville, NC 28115
704-663-2635

Occupation

Insurance Agent

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1968

Committees

Agriculture; Corporations; Finance; Insurance; Manufacturers and Labor;
Mental Health; State Properties; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 417	House Speaker Limited to Two Terms	RUH
H1399	Lake Norman Marine Commission Funds	RPAB
H1418	Iredell Fox Hunting Permitted	R

Total Introduced: 3

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	---To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	X
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	X
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

77 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	112
1981	114



BREWSTER BROWN

Democrat: 5th District
Hertford County

1987

Room: 1201 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 67
Phone: 733-5987



Other Counties In District: Bertie (Part), Gates (Part),
Northampton

Business Address & Phone
Roanoke-Chowan Technical
College
Route 2, Box 46-A
Ahoskie, NC 27910
919-332-5921

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 527
Winton, NC 27986
919-358-7741

Occupation
Dean of Continuing Education

Education
B.S. Brockport State College 1971
M.S. Brockport State College 1974
Doctoral Studies- N.C. State Univ.

Committees

Agriculture; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base
Budget/General Government; Appropriations Expansion Budget;
Appropriations Expansion Budget/General Government; Commissions
and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Corrections; Economic Growth;
Local Government I; Mental Health; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

JOHN W. BROWN

Republican: 41st District
Wilkes County

1971, 1973,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 1111 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 111
Phone: 733-5935

Other Counties In District: Alexander (Part), Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 87
Elkin, NC 28621
919-835-2373

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 87
Elkin, NC 28621
919-835-2373

Occupation

Farmer

Education

Appalachian State Univ. 1937
VA Trade School 1940

Committees

Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Aging; Agriculture; Finance; Military and Veterans Affairs; State Government; Water and Air Resources; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 175	Wilkesboro Firemen Pension Fund	R
H 504	Wilkes/Towns Give YMCA Money	R
H 716	Cleveland House Restoration Funds	RPAB
H1543	Cleveland Log House Funds	RPAB
H1557	Pleasant Hill Incorporated	R

Total Introduced: 5

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

85 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	113(tie)
1981	110
1979	113(tie)

HAROLD J. BRUBAKER

Republican: 38th District
Randolph County

1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 503 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 117
Phone: 733-5849

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
138 Scarboro Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-629-5128

Home Address & Phone
Route 9, Box 268
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-629-4202

Occupation
Businessman (Real Estate
Appraisal, Investment)

Education
B.S. Penn State 1969
M.A. N.C. State Univ. 1971

Committees

Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Economic Growth; Employment Security; Health; Housing; Manufacturers and Labor; Rules and Operation of the House; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 69	School Centralized Payroll Repeal — 2	PPH
H 479	Bailment Surcharge Ratified	RCS
H 506	State Banking Commission Quorum/Voting	R
H1299	Old Cars Property Tax Value	PPH
H2068	Gatekeeper House Funds — 2	RPAB

Total Introduced: 10

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	X
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	X
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	X
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	X
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	X
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

39 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	56 (tie)
1981	57 (tie)
1979	85 (tie)
1977	99 (tie)

CHARLES F. (MONROE) BUCHANAN

Republican: 46th District
Mitchell County

1985, 1987

Room: 536 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 89
Phone: 733-5825



Other Counties in District: Alexander (Part), Avery,
Burke (Part), Caldwell, Watauga (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 273
Green Mountain, NC 28740
704-688-3544

Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 273
Green Mountain, NC 28740
704-688-3544

Occupation
Farmer

Education
High School

Committees

*Military and Veterans Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Aging; Agriculture;
Finance; Housing; Local Government I; Manufacturers and Labor;
Natural and Economic Resources; State Personnel*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 189	Disabled Veteran Plates Expanded	R
H1505	Mitchell After-School Funds	RPAB
H1560	Avery Fox Season	PPH
H1634	Spruce Pine De-Annexation	R
H1816	Mitchell Senior Center Funds	PPH

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	A
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 102 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

DAVID W. BUMGARDNER, JR.



Democrat: 44th District 1967, 1969,
Gaston County 1971, 1973,
1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 1217 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 1
Phone: 733-5855

Other Counties In District: Lincoln

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 904
Belmont, NC 28012
704-825-5301

Home Address & Phone

209 Peachtree Street
Belmont, NC 28012
704-825-2266

Occupation

Mortician

Education

Belmont Abbey College
Gupton-Jones College of
Mortuary Science 1942

Committees

Public Utilities, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Highway Safety, Vice-Chairman; Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Aging; Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Law Enforcement; Natural and Economic Resources; State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 255	Overloaded Vehicles Law References	R
H 272	Mortuary Science Board Fees Upped	R
H 593	Tandem Trailers Highway Law Changes	R
H 703	Funeral Trust Funds Amendments	RCS
H1629	Lincoln Economic Development	R

Total Introduced: 33

Total Ratified: 15 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	X
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

21 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	29
1981	20(tie)
1979	21
1977	27(tie)

LOGAN BURKE

Democrat: 67th District
Forsyth County

1987



Room: 538 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 58
Phone: 733-5877

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone
Winston-Salem State University
Winston-Salem, NC 27110

Home Address & Phone
3410 Cumberland Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
919-767-6690

Occupation
Instructor - Media Specialist

Education
B.A. Winston-Salem State
University 1960
M.A. N.C. A&T State
University 1964

Committees

Aging; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/
Human Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations
Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Education; Health; Higher Educa-
tion; Human Resources; Public Utilities; State Government; University
Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

RICHARD E. CHALK

Republican: 28th District
Guilford County

1985, 1987

Room: 1424 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 98
Phone: 733-5872

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone
427 Wright Street
High Point, NC 27260
919-841-2089

Home Address & Phone
427 Wright Street
High Point, NC 27260
919-883-0444

Occupation
Specialty Wood Products,
Owner

Education
B.A. The Citadel 1974
M.C.M. New Orleans Baptist
Theological Seminary 1979

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Education;
Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/
Education; Corporations; Cultural Resources; Education; Judiciary III;
Local Government I; Rules and Operation of the House; Small Business

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 975	Law Enforcement Service Districts	RCS
H1603	Shakespeare Festival Funds — 2	RPAB
Total Introduced: 2		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	X
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 104 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

HOWARD B. CHAPIN

Democrat: 2nd District
Beaufort County

1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985
1987

Room: 1325 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 50
Phone: 733-5772



Other Counties in District: Hyde, Washington (Part)

Business Address & Phone

212 Smaw Road
Washington, NC 27889
919-946-3480

Home Address & Phone

212 Smaw Road
Washington, NC 27889
919-946-3480

Occupation

Teacher (Retired)

Education

A.B. Atlantic Christian College
1947

Committees

Marine Fisheries, Chairman; Corrections, Vice-Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Education; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education; Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Higher Education; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 99	No UNC Admission Under 700 SAT	RCH
H 380	Artificial Reef Sites/Uses/Funds	RCH
H 681	Nonresident Fishermen Fees	R
H 832	State Reimburse for Female Inmates	PPH
H2110	Artificial Reef Injury Penalty	R

Total Introduced: 21

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

64 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	60
1981	80 (tie)
1979	100 (tie)
1977	71 (tie)

JOHN T. CHURCH

Democrat: 22nd District
Vance County

1967, 1969,
1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987,
(1971)



Room: 2307 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 9
Phone: 733-5604

Other Counties in District: Caswell, Granville, Halifax (Part),
Person, Warren (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 947
Henderson, NC 27536
919-492-8111

Home Address & Phone

420 Woodland Road
Henderson, NC 27536
919-438-5368

Occupation

Businessman (Retail Sales)

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1942

Committees

Transportation, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Higher Education, Vice-Chairman; Corporations; Highway Safety; Judiciary I; Local Government II; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the House; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 158	Community College Trustees Terms	R
H 443	Local Gov't Retirement Credit Buy	PPH
H1351	Income Tax Depreciation	PPH
H1359	Community College Board Nominations	R
H1477	No Hunting on Registered Land	R

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	X*
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

*Voted Y on R3

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

25 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	31
1981	25
1979	36(tie)
1977	22(tie)

BETSY L. COCHRANE

Minority Leader

Republican: 37th District

1981, 1983

Davie County

1985, 1987

Room: 1106 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 104

Phone: 733-5822



Other Counties In District: Davidson, Iredell (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Box 517, BR

Advance, NC 27006

919-998-8893

Home Address & Phone

Box 517, BR

Advance, NC 27006

919-998-8893

Occupation

Teacher, Homemaker

Education

A.B. Meredith College 1958

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Children and Youth; Higher Education; Judiciary I; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the House; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 80	Davie School Land Private Sale	R
H 520	Tax Relief Act of 1985	PPH
H 797	State Personnel System Study — 1	PPH
H1478	Future Roads Act	PPH
H1481	Davie Solid Waste Ordinances	R

Total Introduced: 12

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

22 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking

1983 103

1981 95

MARIE WATTERS COLTON



Democrat: 51st District 1979, 1981,
Buncombe County 1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 636 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 51
Phone: 733-5601

Other Counties In District: Henderson (Part), Transylvania

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
392 Charlotte Street	392 Charlotte Street
Asheville, NC 28801	Asheville, NC 28801
704-253-7350	704-253-7350

Occupation	Education
Homemaker	B.A. UNC-CH 1943
	Post-graduate work at Mars Hill College and UNC-Asheville

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget, Vice-Chairman; Cultural Resources, Vice-Chairman; Wildlife Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Children and Youth; Highway Safety; Judiciary IV; Local Government II; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 42	Child Day Care Division Created	PPH
H 693	Wildlife Taking Prohibitions	R
H 861	School Corporal Punishment	PPH
H 922	Omnibus Local Appropriations	R
H1340	Law Officer Impersonation	R

Total Introduced: 45

Total Ratified: 13 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 9

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

31 of 120 (tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	64
1981	66
1979	94 (tie)

ROY (COOP) COOPER, III

Democrat: 72nd District 1987
Nash County

Room: 1305 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 47
Phone: 733-5823



Other Counties in District: Edgecombe (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
919-442-3115

Home Address & Phone
5016 Netherwood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
919-443-5215

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1979
J.D. UNC Law School 1982

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/General Government; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/General Government; Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Courts and Administration of Justice; Education; Election Laws; Housing; Insurance; Judiciary II; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

JAMES M. CRAVEN

Republican: 31st District
Moore County

1981, 1985,
1987

Room: 1019 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 86
Phone: 733-5661



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 44
Pinebluff, NC 28373
919-281-3322

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 44
Pinebluff, NC 28373
919-281-3322

Occupation

Corporate Executive

Education

High School 1948

Committees

Alcoholic Beverage Control; Constitutional Amendments; Corrections;
Education; Finance; Military and Veterans Affairs; Pensions and
Retirement; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 325	No Tax on Military Retirement	PPH
H 375	Veto Power Granted to Governor — 2	F
H 835	Community College Upkeep Costs	PPH
H1233	One School Unit Funded Per County	PPH
H1234	Correctional Facility Authority	PPH

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	A
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

84 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1981 108

JAMES W. CRAWFORD, JR.

Democrat: 22nd District 1983, 1985,
Granville County 1987

Room: 2303 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 26
Phone: 733-5608

Other Counties In District: Caswell,
Halifax (Part), Person, Vance, Warren (Part)



Business Address & Phone
945-J W. Andrews Avenue
Henderson, NC 27536
919-492-0184

Home Address & Phone
509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
919-693-6119

Occupation
Retail Merchant

Education
B.S. UNC-CH 1960

Committees

*Mental Health, Vice-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman;
University Board of Governors Nominating Committee, Vice-Chairman;
Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Human
Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations
Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Education; Higher Education;
Judiciary III; Local Government I; State Government*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 156	Sanitary District Boards Pay	R
H 789	Worthless Check Evidence Law Change	R
H 994	State Share of Local Social Services Costs	PPH
H1022	Psychologists' Licensing Amendments	R
H1444	Halifax Economic Development	R

Total Introduced: 13

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

33 of 120(tie)

Year Ranking

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

1983 85(tie)

NARVEL J. (JIM) CRAWFORD, JR.

Democrat: 51st District 1981, 1983,
Buncombe County 1985, 1987

Room: 1013 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 63
Phone: 733-5886



Other Counties In District: Henderson (Part), Transylvania

Business Address & Phone

15 Edgemont Road
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-6972

Home Address & Phone

15 Edgemont Road
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-6972

Occupation

Property Management

Education

A.B. Duke Univ. 1952
UNC-CH

Committees

University Board of Governors Nominating Committee, Chairman; Constitutional Amendments, Vice-Chairman; State Properties, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/General Government; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/General Government; Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Election Laws; Governmental Ethics; Rules and Operation of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 307	Natural/Scenic River Protection	RUH
H 909	Social Worker Assault Crime	R
H1043	Hot Tap Water Regulation	PPH
H1116	State Parks Bonds Referendum	PPH
H1410	School Moment of Silence Okayed	R

Total Introduced: 15

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	A
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

38 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	81
1981	97(tie)

103

CHARLES L. CROMER

Republican: 37th District
Davidson County

1985, 1987



Room: 543 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 106
Phone: 733-5937

Other Counties In District: Davie, Iredell (Part)

Business Address & Phone

32 Trade Street
Thomasville, NC 27360
919-472-5111

Home Address & Phone

Route 4, Box 362
Thomasville, NC 27360
919-887-2855

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.A. Sandhills Community
College 1973
B.A. UNC-CH 1973
J.D. Wake Forest 1975

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Human
Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion
Budget/Human Resources; Children and Youth; Election Laws;
Health; Human Resources; Judiciary IV; Local Government I; Mental
Health; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 363	Mental Incompetent Parent/Guardian	PPH
H 374	Drug Sales to Minors Penalties	RCH
H 388	Bar Happy Hours Banned — 2	RCH
H 518	Annexation Only By Vote	RUH
H 519	Two-County Annexation Notice	R

Total Introduced: 6

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	X
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	A
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 105 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

W. PETE CUNNINGHAM

Democrat: 59th District 1987
Mecklenburg County

Room: 607 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 56
Phone: 733-5755

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1915 I-85 North
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-394-9499

Home Address & Phone

3121 Valleywood Place
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-394-0919

Occupation

Used Car Dealership, Owner

Education

Johnson C. Smith Univ.
Perry's Business College
Coyne Electronic Institute

Committees

Aging; Corrections; Finance; Housing; Human Resources; Insurance;
Mental Health; Military and Veterans Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93 -15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A



DONALD M. (DON) DAWKINS

Democrat: 32nd District

1985, 1987

Richmond County

Room: 2217 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 17

Phone: 733-5781



Other Counties In District: Scotland (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 757

Rockingham, NC 28379

919-895-6331

Home Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 358

Rockingham, NC 28379

919-895-3359

Occupation

Attorney

Lay Pastor

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1960

M.S. University of Southern
California 1970

J.D. St. Mary's Law School 1973

Committees

State Properties, Chairman; Courts and Administration of Justice, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Corporations; Election Laws; Higher Education; Insurance; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1106	Volunteer Fire/Rescue Squad Immunity	R
H1524	Assistant DA Not Hold Elective Office	F
H1594	Rockingham Annexation	R
H1655	Richmond Deer Hunting	R
H1719	Roberdel Children's Center Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 22

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

80 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

MICHAEL (MIKE) DECKER

Republican: 29th District 1985, 1987
Forsyth County

Room: 1406 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 99
Phone: 733-3272

Other Counties In District: Guilford (Part)

Business Address & Phone

6011 Bex Hill Drive
Walkertown, NC 27051
919-595-4864

Home Address & Phone

6011 Bex Hill Drive
Walkertown, NC 27051
919-595-4864

Occupation

Teacher

Education

Piedmont Bible College
1969-74
Winston-Salem State Univ.
1974-76

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Employment Security; Highway Safety; Human Resources; Law Enforcement; State Government; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 779	Legislative Retirement System Repeal	PPH
H1015	Superior Court Rotation Abolished	RUH
H1173	Homosexual Teacher Dismissal	PPH
H1174	Down's Syndrome Tax Exemption	RCS
H1224	No Taxpayer Funds for Newspapers	PPH

Total Introduced: 9

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 119 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

DANIEL H. DeVANE

Democrat: 16th District
Hoke County

1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 1309 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 28
Phone: 733-5830



Other Counties In District: Robeson, Scotland (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer N
Raeford, NC 28376
919-875-2528

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer N
Raeford, NC 28376
919-875-2652

Occupation

Auctioneer, Real
Estate Broker

Education

White Oak High School
Missouri Auction School 1975

Committees

Water and Air Resources, Chairman; Health, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Employment Security; Law Enforcement; Pensions and Retirement; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 398	No Waste Handling By Superfund Firm	RUH
H 524	Some Part-Time Public Workers Retire	R
H 824	Medicaid Transportation By State	PPH
H1320	Charitable Solicitations Amendments	R
H2038	Hoke Children's Center Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 20

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

50 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 100

DAVID H. DIAMONT

Democrat: 40th District
Surry County

1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 610 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 42
Phone: 733-5829

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes (Part),
Watauga (Part)

Business Address & Phone
East Surry High School
Pilot Mountain, NC 27041
919-368-2251

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 784
Pilot Mountain, NC 27041
919-368-4591

Occupation
History Teacher
Head Football Coach

Education
A.B. Wake Forest Univ. 1968
M.A. Appalachian St. Univ. 1972

Committees

Natural and Economic Resources, Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Higher Education; Rules and Operation of the House; State Properties; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 764	Sales Tax Up For School Facilities	PPH
H 945	Solid Waste Law Amendments	R
H1004	Students on State Board of Education	R
H1141	Soft Drink Bottles/Alcohol in Parks	PPH
H1979	Ashe Arts Council Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 26

Total Ratified: 9 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	X
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

16 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	18(tie)
1981	39
1979	23(tie)
1977	50(tie)

ANN Q. DUNCAN

Republican: 39th District
Forsyth County

1985, 1987

Room: 540 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 92
Phone: 733-5751

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 11113
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
919-924-9024

Home Address & Phone

4237 Mashie Drive
Pfafftown, NC 27040
919-924-9024

Occupation

Educator/Teacher
Full-time Legislator

Education

B.S. Jacksonville Univ.
M.P.A. UNC-Greensboro 1986

Committees

Water and Air Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Courts and Administration of Justice; Education; Higher Education; Insurance; Marine Fisheries; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 172	Forsyth Tourism Board Membership	R
H1323	Utility Purchase Sales Tax Refund	PPH
H2062	Youth Opportunity Homes Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 3

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

86 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

RUTH M. EASTERLING

Democrat: 58th District
Mecklenburg County

1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 2215 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 5
Phone: 733-5786

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 34689
Charlotte, NC 28234
704-377-6555

Home Address & Phone
811 Bromley Road, Apt. 1
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-375-5934

Occupation
Corporate Executive

Education
B.A. Limestone College
Queens College

Committees

Children and Youth, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Local Government II, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Cultural Resources; Governmental Ethics; Judiciary III; Manufacturers and Labor; Small Business

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 516	Juvenile Sexual Abuse Definition	R
H 551	County Commissioners Meet Out of County	R
H 566	Big Counties Spend Tax For Streets	RCH
H 915	Automatic Election Recount at 1%—2	PPH
H1833	Mecklenburg Shelter Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 29

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

39 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	50
1981	71
1979	94(tie)
1977	108

C. R. EDWARDS

Democrat: 17th District
Cumberland County

1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 2223 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 29
Phone: 733-5773

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

302 Moore Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-483-6505

Home Address & Phone

1502 Boros Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-488-9358

Occupation

Minister

Education

A.B. Shaw Univ. 1946
M.Div. Shaw Divinity School
Southeastern Baptist Theol.
Seminary, Wake Forest

Committees

Aging, Chairman; Higher Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Education; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education; Children and Youth; Corrections; Education; Housing; Human Resources; Local Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 289	Income Tax Retirement Pay Treatment	PPH
H 382	Gain Time for Rehabilitation	R
H 499	Fair Housing Act Amendments	RUH
H 853	Property Tax Used For Housing	PPH
H1495	State Building Commission	RCH

Total Introduced: 10

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	A
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	A*
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	X
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	N
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	X
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

*Voted Y on R3

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

61 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 90

JEFF H. ENLOE, JR.

Democrat: 53rd District
Macon County

1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 1008 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 61
Phone: 733-5862

Other Counties In District: Cherokee, Clay, Graham (Part)

Business Address & Phone
137 Old Murphy Road
Franklin, NC 28734
704-542-2632

Home Address & Phone
137 Old Murphy Road
Franklin, NC 28734
704-542-2632

Occupation
U.S. Department of
Agriculture (Retired)

Education
B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1938

Committees

Employment Security, Chairman; Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Health, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/General Government; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/General Government; Constitutional Amendments; Election Laws; Military and Veterans Affairs; Natural and Economic Resources; State Personnel; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 116	Limited Utility Sales Tax Exemption	R
H 419	Mineral Rights Notice	R
H 483	Employment Security Law Changes — 1	R
H 780	State Agency Job Listing	R
H2086	Extended Unemployment Rules	R
Total Introduced: 35		
Total Ratified: 16		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

45 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	45
1981	61
1979	100(tie)
1977	85(tie)

THERESA H. ESPOSITO

Republican: 39th District
Forsyth County

1985, 1987

Room: 507 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 118
Phone: 733-5905



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
919-765-5176

Home Address & Phone
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
919-765-5176

Occupation
Homemaker
Former Federal
Government Employee

Education
St. Cecilia's Academy 1958
National Institute of
Practical Nursing 1957
Prince George Community College
Salem College

Committees

Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Constitutional Amendments; Cultural Resources; Health; Judiciary IV; Law Enforcement; Military and Veterans Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 405	Cosmetologists Get 3-Year Licenses	PPH
H 541	Aggravating Factor/Felon's Sentence	RCS
H 542	Aggravating Factor/Capital Offense	RCS
Total Introduced: 3		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N*
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

*Voted Y on R2

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 101 of 120

114 Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

BOBBY R. ETHERIDGE

Democrat: 19th District
Harnett County

1979, 1981
1983, 1985
1987



Room: 635 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 35
Phone: 733-5477

Other Counties In District: Lee

Business Address & Phone

Layton Supply Co.
Post Office Box 295
Lillington, NC 27546
919-893-3327

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Post Office Box 295
Lillington, NC 27546
919-893-4108

Occupation

Businessman (Building
Supply, Radio)

Education

B.S. Campbell College 1965
N.C. State University

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget, Chairman; Economic Growth, Vice-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Constitutional Amendments; Military and Veterans Affairs; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the House; Small Business; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 135	Judicial Retirement System Transfers	R
H1131	Physical Therapy Practice Rewrite	R
H1333	Job Training Council	R
H1385	Agricultural Finance Agency Terms	R
H2116	Agricultural Finance Act	R

Total Introduced: 28

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 8

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	A
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

3 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	16
1981	32(tie)
1979	64(tie)

LARRY E. ETHERIDGE

Republican: 71st District
Wilson County

1985, 1987

Room: 502 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 32
Phone: 733-5938



Other Counties In District: Nash (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1573
Wilson, NC 27893
919-243-4357

Home Address & Phone

1124 Delano Avenue
Wilson, NC 27893
919-291-2865

Occupation

Restaurateur

Education

Wilson County Technical
Inst. 1980

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Insurance; Natural and Economic Resources; Small Business; State Government; State Properties

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 480	Wilson Annex Newton Park	R
H 927	Machine Gun Defined	PPH
H 928	Motor Club Legal Benefits Limit Off	RPAB
H1317	Parents Notified of Birth Control	RUH
H1318	Small Claim County Assignment	RUH

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	X
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

108 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

W. BRUCE ETHRIDGE

Democrat: 4th District
Carteret County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1978, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 614 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 34
Phone: 733-5973

Other Counties In District: Onslow

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 98
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-347-9303

Home Address & Phone

115 Ann Street
Beaufort, NC 28516
919-728-5526

Occupation

Engineer
Owner/Operator, Beaufort Inn

Education

N.C. State University
Fayetteville Tech. Inst. 1961-63

Committees

Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget, Vice-Chairman; Natural and Economic Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Education; Governmental Ethics; Human Resources; Marine Fisheries; Rules and Operation of the House; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 300	Clergyman May Be Self-Employed	R
H 540	CAMA Permits/Adjacent Water Use	RCS
H 733	Defrauding Campground Misdemeanor	R
H 794	Beaufort Beer/Wine Ordinance	R
H1121	Beach Access At Abandoned Highway	RCS

Total Introduced: 12

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	X
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

26 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	33
1981	67
1979	78(tie)

MILTON F. (TOBY) FITCH, JR.

Democrat: 70th District
Wilson County

1985, 1987



Room: 1202 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 31
Phone: 733-5808

Other Counties in District: Edgecombe (Part), Nash (Part)

Business Address & Phone

615 E. Nash Street
Wilson, NC 27893
919-291-6500

Home Address & Phone

516 S. Lodge Street
Wilson, NC 27893
919-243-5967

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. N.C. Central Univ.
1969
J.D. N.C. Central Univ.
1972

Committees

Housing, Chairman; Courts and Administration of Justice, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Education; Election Laws; Finance; Highway Safety; Insurance; Manufacturers and Labor

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1160	Stay Of Civil Order/No Contempt	RCS
H1161	Appeal Bond Cost Automatic	R
H1162	Brown Bagging at Convention Centers	F
H1990	WVSP Radio Funds — 2	RPAB
H1994	Wilson OIC Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 12

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	N
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

79 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

RAY C. FLETCHER

Democrat: 47th District
Burke County

1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 1006 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 33
Phone: 733-5861

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 68
Valdese, NC 28690
704-874-0701

Home Address & Phone

Route 9, Box 434
Morganton, NC 28655
704-433-8898

Occupation

Corporate Executive
(Auto Dealer)

Education

UNC-CH

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions, Chairman; Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf, Vice-Chairman; Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Election Laws; Highway Safety; Local Government I; State Government; State Personnel; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 144	Part-Time State Worker Retirement — 1	PPH
H 378	State Pay Mentally Retarded Costs	PPH
H 424	Burke School Land Site	R
H 912	Deaf School Superintendent's Rent	PPH
H1533	From This Day Forward Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 15		
Total Ratified: 4		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	X
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

74 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	102



JO GRAHAM FOSTER

Democrat: 56th District
Mecklenburg County

1973, 1975,
1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987

Room: 613 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 6

Phone: 733-2962

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1520 Maryland Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-332-8269

Home Address & Phone

1520 Maryland Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-332-8269

Occupation

Former Administrative
Assistant to Superintendent
of Charlotte-Mecklenburg
Schools (Retired)

Education

Columbia College 1935

Committees

Governmental Ethics, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget/Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education, Vice-Chairman; Military and Veterans Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Aging; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Higher Education; Pensions and Retirement; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 104	Teacher Career Pilot Program — 2	PPH
H 107	Basic Education Program Review Urged	RUH
H 186	Vocational Education State Funds	PPH
H1066	No Beer or Wine on School Property	R
H1910	Afro-American Culture Center Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

30 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	23
1981	37
1979	43(tie)
1977	34(tie)

WILLIAM M. (BILL) FREEMAN

Democrat: 62nd District

1987

Wake County

Room: 1315 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 82

Phone: 733-5741

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

502 Burton Street

Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526

919-552-2643

Home Address & Phone

502 Burton Street

Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526

919-552-2643

Occupation

Asst. School Superintendent
(Retired)

Presiding Elder, African

Methodist Episcopal Zion
Church - Fayetteville District

Education

B.S. Delaware State College 1949

M. Div. Shaw University 1958

M.A. N.C. Central Univ. 1960

Adv. Certification, School

Administration UNC-CH 1965

D.Min. Luther Rice Seminary 1977

Committees

Agriculture; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations Base Budget;
Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Appropriations
Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public
Safety; Corrections; Higher Education; Highway Safety; Housing;
Pensions and Retirement; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A



AARON E. FUSSELL

Democrat: 65th District
Wake County

1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 1303 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 10
Phone: 733-5821

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1201 Briar Patch Lane
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-876-0240

Home Address & Phone

1201 Briar Patch Lane
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-876-0240

Occupation

School Superintendent
(Retired)

Education

A.B. Atlantic Christian
College 1946
M.Ed. UNC-CH 1952
Duke University
N.C. State University

Committees

Education, Chairman; Aging, Vice-Chairman; Highway Safety, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Education; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education; Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Higher Education; Rules and Operation of the House; State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 35	Seat Belts Under Safety Inspection	PPH
H 48	Windshields Under Safety Inspection	PPH
H 53	Vehicle Inspection Tire Tread Depth	PPH*
H 530	School Committees References Repeal	R
H1672	Wake Projects Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 16

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

*Identical Senate Bill ratified

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

58 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 78
1981 77
1979 85(tie)

CHARLOTTE A. GARDNER

Republican: 35th District
Rowan County

1985, 1987

Room: 1426 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 103
Phone: 733-5602

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone
1500 W. Colonial Drive
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-636-5775

Home Address & Phone
1500 W. Colonial Drive
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-636-5775

Occupation
Former Teacher

Education
A.B. Catawba College 1952

Committees

Corrections; Economic Growth; Education; Finance; Higher Education;
Highway Safety; Local Government II; Mental Health

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 705	Adult Bus Drivers Get Benefits	PPH
H1180	Math/Science Student/Teacher Loans	PPH

Total Introduced: 2

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 107 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

HERMAN C. GIST

Democrat: 26th District
Guilford County

1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 537 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 74
Phone: 733-5777



Other Counties in District: Randolph (Part)

Business Address & Phone
241 E. Market Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
919-275-3846

Home Address & Phone
442 Gorrell Street
Greensboro, NC 27406
919-274-0701

Occupation
Merchant

Education
B.S. N.C. A&T State Univ.
1964

Committees

Highway Safety, Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control, Vice-Chairman; Small Business, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Election Laws; Higher Education; State Government; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 71	Voter Registration Cards By Counties	R
H 658	Greensboro Minority/Women's Contracts	T
H1652	Raffle Meal With Alcohol	PPH
H1915	Ronald McNair Scholarships Funds	RPAB
H2016	Hayes Taylor YMCA Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 22

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 13

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

103 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	115

ROBERT GRADY

Republican: 4th District
Onslow County

1987



Room: 509 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 97
Phone: 733-5936

Other Counties In District: Carteret

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 5091
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-353-3579

Home Address & Phone

107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-455-9359

Occupation

Businessman
Retail Merchant

Education

B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1973

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions; Finance; Marine Fisheries; Natural and Economic Resources; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the House; State Government; University Board of Governors
Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

GORDON H. GREENWOOD

Democrat: 51st District
Buncombe County

1959, 1961,
1963, 1965,
1967, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 2211 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 64
Phone: 733-9609

Other Counties In District: Henderson (Part), Transylvania

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 487
Black Mountain, NC 28711
704-669-7961

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 487
Black Mountain, NC 28711
704-669-7961

Occupation

Assistant to College
President (Retired)

Education

B.S. Univ. of Illinois 1941
Univ. of London, England 1945

Committees

Higher Education, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget/Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education, Vice-Chairman; Mental Health, Vice-Chairman; Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Aging; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Highway Safety; Military and Veterans Affairs; State Personnel; State Properties

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 389	City Incorporation LRC Study Urged	RPAB
H1458	Municipal Incorporation Limited	R
H1459	Definition of City	R
H1555	Black Mountain Chamber Funds	RPAB
H1599	Eliada Home Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 23

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 8

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

36 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	39
1981	44
1979	57(tie)
1977	50(tie)

HARRY C. GRIMMER

Republican: 57th District
Mecklenburg County

1987

Room: 541 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 87
Phone: 733-5778

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 898
Matthews, NC 28106
704-847-8823

Home Address & Phone
4000 High Ridge Road
Matthews, NC 28105
704-846-4162

Occupation
Builder

Education
B.S. N.C. State University 1960,
Industrial Engineering

Committees

Courts and Administration of Justice; Education; Finance; Health;
Housing; Local Government I; Natural and Economic Resources; Small
Business

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A



JOE HACKNEY

Democrat: 24th District
Orange County

1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 2208 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 69
Phone: 733-5752

Other Counties in District: Chatham (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1329
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-929-0323

Home Address & Phone

104 Carolina Forest Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-967-3822

Occupation

Attorney

Education

N.C. State University
A.B. UNC-CH 1967
J.D. UNC Law School 1970

Committees

Judiciary III, Chairman; Rules and Operation of the House, Vice-Chairman; Water and Air Resources, Vice-Chairman; Constitutional Amendments; Corrections; Courts and Administration of Justice; Finance; Manufacturers and Labor; Natural and Economic Resources; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 195	Phosphorus Detergents Limited	RCS
H 196	State Environment Standards Opened	F
H 284	Boating While Impaired Definition	R
H 636	Community Service Parole Changes	R
H2136	State Controller Created	R

Total Introduced: 29

Total Ratified: 16 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

10 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	15
1981	60

A. M. (ALEX) HALL



Democrat: 13th District
New Hanover County

1973, 1985,
1987

Room: 531 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 73
Phone: 733-5820

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
718 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
919-343-8433

Home Address & Phone
2715 Columbia Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28401
919-762-8222

Occupation
Attorney

Education
Univ. of South Carolina 1967-69
B.A. UNC-CH 1971
J.D. South Texas College
of Law 1977

Committees

Small Business, Chairman; Aging, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Corporations; Courts and Administration of Justice; Finance; Highway Safety

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 813	No School Bus Drivers Under 18	PPH
H1248	Injury By Vehicle Offense	PPH
H1344	Rescue Squad Defibrillation	RCH
H1417	Fire Service District Tax	R
H1842	Wilmington Shelter Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 12

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	A
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

75 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

THOMAS C. HARDAWAY

Democrat: 7th District

1987

Halifax County



Room: 1211 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 45

Phone: 733-5654

Other Counties In District: Martin (Part), Warren (Part)

Business Address & Phone

211 Pope Street

Post Office Box 155

Enfield, NC 27823

919-445-2371

Home Address & Phone

207 McDaniel Street

Enfield, NC 27832

919-445-3121

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Howard Univ. 1979,

Business Administration

J.D. N.C. Central Law

School 1982

Committees

Alcoholic Beverage Control; Courts and Administration of Justice;
Education; Employment Security; Finance; Housing; Judiciary II; Public
Utilities; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

JOHN C. (PETE) HASTY

Democrat: 16th District
Robeson County

1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 1220 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 15
Phone: 733-5746

Other Counties In District: Hoke, Scotland (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 338
Maxton, NC 28364
919-844-5257

Home Address & Phone
520 Lombard Street
Maxton, NC 28364
919-844-5965

Occupation
Insurance, Real Estate

Education
Presbyterian Junior College 1950
B.S. UNC-CH 1953

Committees

Corporations, Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions, Vice-Chairman; State Government, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Insurance; Judiciary II; Local Government II; Manufacturers and Labor; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 133	Life Care Certificates Changes	R
H 134	Small Home Loans at 18 Percent	R
H 488	State Property Fire Insurance Fund	R
H 595	Vehicle Property Tax at Registration	PPH
H 763	Insurance Marketing Study Commission	PPH

Total Introduced: 16

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

66 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	105

JOE H. HEGE, JR.

Republican: 37th District
Davidson County

1967, 1969,
1971, 1973,
1981, 1985,
1987

Room: 1403 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 105
Phone: 733-5788



Other Counties in District: Davie, Iredell (Part)

Business Address & Phone
212 N. State Street
Post Office Box 833
Lexington, NC 27292
704-249-9141

Home Address & Phone
1526 Greensboro Street
Lexington, NC 27292
704-249-8456

Occupation
Real Estate Broker

Education
Special Studies, Institute of
Government, UNC-CH 1969
Special Studies, Office of
Continuing Education,
Oklahoma University

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Education; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education; Economic Growth; Election Laws; Judiciary II; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the House; State Government; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 646	Davidson School Board Elections	RUH
H 798	State Worker Discipline/Political Activity	PPH
H1308	Joint City-County Venture LRC Study	PPH
H1332	Legislative Study Commission Party Reps	RUH
H1508	Lexington Charter Changes	R

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

97 of 120

132 Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1981 112

FOYLE HIGHTOWER, JR.



Democrat: 33rd District 1971, 1973,
Anson County 1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 532 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 46
Phone: 733-5995

Other Counties in District: Montgomery

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Route 2, Box 2	715 E. Wade Street
Wadesboro, NC 28170	Wadesboro, NC 28170
704-694-2515	704-694-2935

Occupation	Education
Ice and Fuel Dealer	Elon College
	UNC-CH

Committees

State Government, Chairman; Election Laws, Vice-Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Constitutional Amendments; Education; Insurance; Water and Air Resources; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 41	School Centralized Payroll Repeal — 1	PPH
H 206	Estate Court Costs Reduced	RCS
H 688	Insurance Rate Bureau Changes	RCS
H1110	Furbearer Raising License	R
H2026	Lifetime Sportsman License	PPH

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	X
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	X
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	A
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

53 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	38
1981	73
1979	73(tie)
1977	101(tie)

GEORGE M. HOLMES

Republican: 41st District
Yadkin County

1975, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 1104 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 119
Phone: 733-5900

Other Counties in District: Alexander (Part), Wilkes

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 217
Yadkinville, NC 27055
919-679-8861

Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 14
Hamptonville, NC 27020
919-468-2401

Occupation
Real Estate

Education
Appalachian State Univ. 1954

Committees

Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/General Government; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/General Government; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Courts and Administration of Justice; Higher Education; Insurance; Judiciary IV; Manufacturers and Labor

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 267	East Bend Town Elections	R
H 478	Yadkin School Board Vacancies	R
H1218	Judicial Department Budget/Programs	R
H1597	Buck Shoals Fire District Lines	R
H2037	Yadkin Handicapped Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 7		
Total Ratified: 5		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	X
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	X
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	A
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

67 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	101
1981	92
1979	100(tie)

W. CASPER HOLROYD, JR.

Democrat: 61st District
Wake County

1977, 1979,
1985, 1987



Room: 1301 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 81
Phone: 733-5824

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1401 Granada Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-787-5047

Home Address & Phone
1401 Granada Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-787-4711 or
919-783-6635

Occupation
Life Insurance Salesman

Education
A.B. Duke Univ. 1948

Committees

Cultural Resources, Chairman; Children and Youth, Vice-Chairman; Water and Air Resources, Vice-Chairman; Education; Finance; Highway Safety; Judiciary III; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 455	Workers' Comp/Unemployment Benefits	R
H 770	Cultural Resources Secretary on Art Board	R
H 949	State Government Workforce Limited	RUH
H1021	Big County Commissioners Powers	R
H1405	Local Human Services Board/Control	PPH
Total Introduced: 32		
Total Ratified: 5		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

57 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1979	36(tie)
1977	56(tie) 135

BERTHA HOLT

Democrat: 25th District
Alamance County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1975,
1977, 1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987



Room: 608 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 66
Phone: 733-5801

Other Counties In District: Rockingham, Stokes (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1111
Burlington, NC 27215
919-227-7333

Home Address & Phone

509 Country Club Drive
Burlington, NC 27215
919-227-7333

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. Agnes Scott College 1938
UNC Law School 1939-40
LL.B. University of Alabama 1941
George Washington Univ.,
Graduate Studies, Law School

Committees

*Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety, Chairman;
Appropriations Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion
Budget, Vice-Chairman; Constitutional Amendments, Vice-Chairman;
Judiciary III, Vice-Chairman; Aging; Alcoholic Beverage Control;
Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Children and
Youth; Education; Mental Health; Natural and Economic Resources*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 136	Seat Belts on New School Buses	PPH*
H 194	Adult Day Care Certification	R
H 485	Foreclosure Sales Validated	R
H1002	Emergency Vehicles At Red Lights	R
H1627	Sword Of Peace Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 15

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

*A Pilot Program that will focus on the use of seat belts on new school buses was ratified as part of S489

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	X
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	X
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

28 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	37
1981	51
1979	43(tie)
1977	50(tie)

DORIS R. HUFFMAN

Republican: 45th District
Catawba County

1985, 1987

Room: 1025 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 115
Phone: 733-5908

Other Counties In District: Burke (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 4, Box 81
Newton, NC 28658
704-464-5246

Home Address & Phone

Route 4, Box 81
Newton, NC 28658
704-464-5246

Occupation

Homemaker

Education

Catawba Valley Tech.
College 1973

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/General Government; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/General Government; Corporations; Corrections; Economic Growth; Election Laws; Judiciary II; Local Government I; Natural and Economic Resources; State Properties

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1457	Catawba Children's Study Funds	RPAB
H1590	Catawba Regulate Junked Vehicles	R

Total Introduced: 2

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

114 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A



JAMES F. HUGHES

Republican: 46th District
Avery County

1957, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987, (1973)



Room: 513 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 113
Phone: 733-5889

Other Counties in District: Alexander (Part), Burke (Part),
Caldwell, Mitchell, Watauga (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Pixie Inn
Linville, NC 28646
704-733-2597

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 277
Linville, NC 28646
704-733-4235

Occupation

Motel Owner and Operator

Education

High School

Committees

Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Finance; Insurance;
Judiciary I; Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities; State Government;
Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 393	Avery Fox Hunting	R
H 661	Sugar Mountain Incorporated	R
H1143	Counties Spend For Secondary Roads	RCH
H1184	No Auto Inspection/Tag Fees Upped	PPH
H2083	Avery Rescue Squad Funds	PPH

Total Introduced: 8

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	X
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	X
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

98 of 120(tie)

Year Ranking

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

1983 116(tie)
1981 113

JOHN J. (JACK) HUNT

Speaker Pro Tempore

Democrat: 48th District

Cleveland County

1973, 1975,

1979, 1981,

1983, 1985,

1987



Room: 2204 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 23

Phone: 733-5732

Other Counties In District: Polk, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

1610 E. Dixon Blvd.

Shelby, NC 28150

704-482-7431

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 277

Lattimore, NC 28089

704-434-6853

Occupation

Dentist, Merchant,

Farmer

Education

B.S. Wake Forest 1943

D.D.S. Emory Univ. 1946

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety, Vice-Chairman; Law Enforcement, Vice-Chairman; Rules and Operation of the House, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Constitutional Amendments; Judiciary IV; Military and Veterans Affairs; Small Business; Transportation; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 26	Income Tax On Low Brackets Lowered	PPH
H 343	Community Colleges Board Membership	R
H 344	Studies By Independent Commissions	R
H1101	Speaker's Appointments	R
H1157	Bill Drafting Hiatus	R

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 14 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	X
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

12 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	12(tie)
1981	12
1979	57(tie) 139

JUDY HUNT

Democrat: 40th District
Watauga County

1987



Room: 1319 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 76
Phone: 733-5800

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe,
Stokes (Part), Surry

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1526
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
704-295-7777

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1526
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
704-295-7777

Occupation
Real Estate Broker

Education
B.A. Meredith College 1971
M.A. Appalachian State Univ. 1976

Committees

Aging; Children and Youth; Economic Growth; Finance; Higher Education;
Highway Safety; Mental Health; Transportation; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

R. SAMUEL (SAM) HUNT, III

Democrat: 25th District
Alamance County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1985, 1987



Room: 1323 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 54
Phone: 733-5775

Other Counties In District: Rockingham, Stokes (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Hunt Electric Supply Co.
Post Office Box 2440
Burlington, NC 27215
919-229-5351

Home Address & Phone

1218 W. Davis Street
Burlington, NC 27215
919-227-9767

Occupation

Electrical Wholesale Business

Education

A.B. East Carolina Univ. 1965

Committees

Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Small Business, Vice-Chairman; Courts and Administration of Justice; Economic Growth; Election Laws; Finance; Judiciary IV; Local Government II; Public Utilities; State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1541	Challenge Heating Funds	RPAB
H1792	Alamance Friends of Youth Funds	RPAB
H2032	Chinqua-Penn Cultural Funds	PPH
H2054	Rockingham Development Funds	RPAB
H2091	Stokes Community Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 5

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

ROBERT C. (BOB) HUNTER

Democrat: 49th District 1981, 1983,
McDowell County 1985, 1987

Room: 640 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 62
Phone: 733-5858

Other Counties in District: Yancey

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 1330

Marion, NC 28752

704-652-2844

Occupation

Attorney

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 1330

Marion, NC 28752

704-652-4397

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1966

J.D. UNC Law School 1969



Committees

Appropriations Expansion Budget/General Government, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary IV, Vice-Chairman; State Personnel, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget/General Government; Constitutional Amendments; Corporations; Courts and Administration of Justice; Election Laws; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the House; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 251	Hospital Competitive Bidding Purchases	R
H 533	Decriminalize Minor Traffic Cases	R
H 534	Court Costs Changes	R
H 535	Law Officer Retirement Service	R
H1573	Probation Supervision Fees	R

Total Introduced: 25

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	A
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

20 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	25
1981	56

W. STINE ISENHOWER

Republican: 45th District
Catawba County

1987

Room: 501 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 101
Phone: 733-5903

Other Counties In District: Burke (Part)

Business Address & Phone
16 South College Avenue
Post Office Box 790
Newton, NC 28658
704-464-0811

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 425
Conover, NC 28613
704-464-1480

Occupation
Insurance

Education
Fishburne Military School
B.S. Lenoir-Rhyne College 1950

Committees

Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Corrections; Cultural Resources; Education; Insurance; Law Enforcement; Local Government II

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

VERNON G. JAMES

Democrat: 1st District
Pasquotank County

1945, 1947, 1973,
1975, 1977, 1979,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 611 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 24
Phone: 733-5878

Other Counties in District: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare,
Gates (Part), Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Route 4, Box 265
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
919-330-5561

Home Address & Phone
Route 4, Box 251
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
919-330-4394 or
919-330-5502

Occupation
Farmer, Farm Produce
Supply Business (Retired)

Education
N.C. State Univ. 1930-31

Committees

*Agriculture, Chairman; Constitutional Amendments, Vice-Chairman;
Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Approp-
riations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations
Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and
Economic Resources; Economic Growth; Marine Fisheries; Natural and
Economic Resources; Small Business; Transportation*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 277	Pesticide Applicator Pilot License	R
H 337	Child With Special Needs Placement	R
H1113	Mutual Association Act Changes	R
H1215	"Kerosene" Defined	R
H1542	Additional Local Sales Tax	R

Total Introduced: 31

Total Ratified: 16 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	A
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

19 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	17
1981	23
1979	32(tie)
1977	37(tie)

MARY JARRELL

Democrat: 28th District
Guilford County

1983, 1987

Room: 1221 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 75
Phone: 733-5827

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1010 Wickliff Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
919-884-1276

Home Address & Phone

1010 Wickliff Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
919-884-1276

Occupation

Former Public School Teacher

Education

A.B. Queens College 1951

Committees

Cultural Resources, Vice-Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Local Government II, Vice-Chairman; Finance; Health; Insurance; Judiciary I; Natural and Economic Resources; Small Business

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	91

LUTHER R. (NICK) JERALDS

Democrat: 17th District
Cumberland County

1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 1218 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 41
Phone: 733-5779



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 484
Fayetteville, NC 28302-0484
919-488-2815

Home Address & Phone
319 Jasper Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-488-3542

Occupation
Real Estate Broker,
Oil Company Executive

Education
B.S. N.C. Central Univ. 1961

Committees

Military and Veterans Affairs, Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Constitutional Amendments, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Children and Youth; Courts and Administration of Justice; Election Laws; Health; Judiciary II; Rules and Operation of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 188	Federal Retirement Pay Tax Exclusion	RCS
H 274	Absentee Ballot Notarizing Changes	R
H 952	Amateur Radio License Plates	R
H1192	Health Departments Charge Shots Fee	R
H1995	Fayetteville Agencies Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 13

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	X
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	A
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	N
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

60 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	82

WALTER B. JONES, JR.

Democrat: 9th District
Pitt County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 600 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 3
Phone: 733-9596

Other Counties in District: Greene

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 668
Farmville, NC 27828
919-753-2549

Home Address & Phone

302 Hillcrest Drive
Farmville, NC 27828
919-753-3530

Occupation

Consultant

Education

A.B. Atlantic Christian
College 1967

Committees

Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf, Chairman; Children and Youth, Vice-Chairman; Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Education; Finance; Governmental Ethics; Local Government II; Small Business; State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 94	State Employees Political Activity	R
H 127	Elections Voided For Libel/Slander	PPH
H 638	Abuse/Neglect Quick Investigation	R
H 821	Sulfiting Agent Banned in Fruit/Vegetables	R
H 894	Alcohol Offenses Submittable	R
Total Introduced: 20		
Total Ratified: 8		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	A
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

48 of 120(tie)

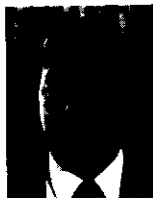
Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 104

LARRY T. JUSTUS

Republican: 50th District
Henderson County

1985, 1987



Room: 1015 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 108
Phone: 733-5956

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-685-7433

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-685-7433

Occupation
Businessman (Retired)
Air Force (Retired)

Education
B.A. UNC-CH 1954

Committees

Agriculture; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Justice and Public Safety; Constitutional Amendments; Election Laws; Human Resources; Insurance; Military and Veterans Affairs; State Personnel; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 157	Henderson Forestry HQ Funds	PPH
H 819	Automatic Election Recount at 1% — 1	PPH
H 820	Ballot Boxes Quick Return	PPH
H1131	Driver's License Health Cancellation	R
H1649	Henderson Occupancy Tax	R
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	A
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	X
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

112 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

MARGARET P. KEESE-FORRESTER

Republican: 27th District
Guilford County

1973, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987

Room: 1021 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 109
Phone: 733-5904

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone

1834 Pembroke Road
Suite 7
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-370-0488

Home Address & Phone

204 N. Mendenhall Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
919-274-3948 or
919-275-7745

Occupation

Account Executive
Keese & Associates
(advertising, marketing, and
sales promotion)

Education

A.B. Guilford College 1967
Radford College 1967

Committees

*Children and Youth, Vice-Chairman; Education; Election Laws; Finance;
Governmental Ethics; Highway Safety; Local Government II; Mental
Health; Water and Air Resources*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 39	Day Care LRC Study Continued	PPH
H 651	Guilford Planning Agency Zoning	R
H1150	Landlord Disposal Tenant Property — 1	PPH
H1539	Greensboro Charter Amendments	R
H1540	Greensboro Annexation	R

Total Introduced: 15

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

48 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	83(tie)
1981	88
1979	107(tie)

ANNIE BROWN KENNEDY

Democrat: 66th District
Forsyth County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1979, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 603 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 21
Phone: 733-5706

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
710 First Union Bldg.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
919-724-9207

Home Address & Phone
3727 Spaulding Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
919-723-0007

Occupation
Attorney

Education
A.B. Spelman College 1945
J.D. Howard Univ. School
of Law 1951

Committees

Manufacturers and Labor, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Courts and Administration of Justice; Governmental Ethics; Judiciary I; Local Government II; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 565	Winston Minority/Women's Contracts	R
H1082	Possessory Lien Amendments	R
H1084	Motor Vehicle Warranty Disclaimer	PPH
H1550	Regulate Lobbying Gifts	PPH
H1897	Winston-Salem/Forsyth YWCA — 2	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	N
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

69 of 120

150 Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 99

JOHN H. KERR, III

Democrat: 11th District
Wayne County

1987



Room: 1010 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 72
Phone: 733-5865

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533
919-734-1841

Home Address & Phone

232 Ridgewood Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27530
919-734-2910

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1958
J.D. UNC Law School 1961

Committees

Agriculture; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Constitutional Amendments; Corrections; Courts and Administration of Justice; Finance; Human Resources; Judiciary III

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

BRADFORD V. LIGON

Republican: 35th District
Rowan County

1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 1004 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 102
Phone: 733-5662

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Route 12, Box 460
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-279-3059

Home Address & Phone
Route 12, Box 460
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-279-3059

Occupation
Pharmacist

Education
B.S. Univ. of SC College of
Pharmacy

Committees

Aging; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget;
Appropriations Base Budget/General Government; Appropriations
Expansion Budget/General Government; Employment Security; Health;
Human Resources; Mental Health; Pensions and Retirement; Water and
Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
Total Introduced:	0	
Total Ratified:	0	Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	A
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

108 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	119
1981	119

DANIEL T. LILLEY

Democrat: 3rd District
 Lenoir County

1969, 1971,
 1973, 1975,
 1977, 1979,
 1981, 1983,
 1985, 1987



Room: 2311 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 2
 Phone: 733-5958

Other Counties In District: Craven, Pamlico

Business Address & Phone
 Post Office Box 824
 Kinston, NC 28501
 919-523-4309

Home Address & Phone
 1805 Sedgefield Drive
 Kinston, NC 28501
 919-523-4524

Occupation
 Life Insurance Salesman

Education
 American College of Life
 Underwriters 1967

Committees

Rules and Operation of the House, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Local Government I, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Economic Growth; Military and Veterans Affairs; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 4	Intangibles Tax Off Money/Reimburse	PPH
H 5	1985 House Permanent Rules	R
H 32	ABC License/Tax Law Changes	R
H 306	Seaport Airport Financing-Constitutional Change	R
H 961	Education Facilities Bonds OK'd	R
Total Introduced: 69		
Total Ratified: 42		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

11 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	9
1981	8
1979	12(tie)
1977	24(tie)

ALBERT S. LINEBERRY, SR.

Democrat: 27th District
Guilford County

1985, 1987

Room: 1321 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 38
Phone: 733-5807

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 630
Greensboro, NC 27402
919-272-5157 or
919-288-1278

Home Address & Phone
300 Meadowbrook Terrace
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-272-6385

Occupation
Funeral Services,
Businessman

Education
College of Mortuary Law
& Science
Management Courses

Committees

Economic Growth, Chairman; Law Enforcement, Vice-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Education; Employment Security; Finance; Insurance; Local Government II; Small Business

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 219	Guilford Tech Funds	RPAB
H 696	No Teen Center Privilege Tax	R
H 948	Shakespeare Festival Funds — 1	RPAB
H1518	Blandwood Mansion Funds — 2	RPAB
H1519	Eastern Music Festival Funds — 2	RPAB

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	X*
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

*Voted Y on R3

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

71 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

SIDNEY A. LOCKS

Democrat: 16th District
Robeson County

1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 638 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 16
Phone: 733-5959

Other Counties in District: Hoke, Scotland (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 290
Lumberton, NC 28358
919-739-7202

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 290
Lumberton, NC 28358
919-739-3550

Occupation
Minister
Day Care Administrator

Education
B.A. Wiley College 1972
M.Div. Morehouse School
of Religion 1975

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources, Chairman; Aging, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget, Vice-Chairman; Mental Health, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Governmental Ethics; Health; Highway Safety; Human Resources; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 528	Nursing Home Bill of Rights Amended	PPH
H 529	Robeson Ambulance Fraud Crimes	R
H 744	No State Investment in South Africa	PPH
H1103	Long-term Care LRC Study	RPAB
H1878	Robeson Youth Development Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 20

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 12

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	X
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	A
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

47 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 68(tie)

EDITH L. LUTZ

Democrat: 48th District
Cleveland County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1976, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985



Room: 606 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 12
Phone: 733-5784

Other Counties in District: Polk, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

Route 3
Lawndale, NC 28090
704-538-7818

Home Address & Phone

Route 3
Lawndale, NC 28090
704-538-7818

Occupation

Farmer

Education

High School

Committees

Local Government II, Chairman; Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Mental Health, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Children and Youth; Human Resources; Insurance; State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 89	Agricultural Awareness Report Date	R
H1115	Apple Grade Standards	R
H1151	Milk Producers Liens on Distributor	R
H2048	Polk Hospice Funds	RPAB
H2050	Cleveland Fire/Rescue Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 12

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	X
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	X
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	X*
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

*Voted Y on R3

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

73 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	85(tie)
1981	87
1979	110(tie)
1977	104(tie)

ROBERT L. McALISTER

Democrat: 25th District
Rockingham County

1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 1311 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 65
Phone: 733-5805



Other Counties In District: Alamance, Stokes (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 336
Ruffin, NC 27326
919-939-9816

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 336
Ruffin, NC 27326
919-939-9816

Occupation

Farmer

Education

High School

Committees

Local Government I, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Water and Air Resources, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Constitutional Amendments; Election Laws; Health; Military and Veterans Affairs; Rules and Operation of the House; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 409	Property Tax Collection Changes	PPH
H 490	Candidate Report Post-Election Funds	R
H 491	Campaign Funds Disbursement	R
H 850	Property Transfer Disclosures Required	RUH
H1130	Pipeline Condemnation	R

Total Introduced: 34

Total Ratified: 13 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

33 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	44
1981	82(tie)
1979	94(tie)

JOHN B. McLAUGHLIN

Democrat: 54th District
Mecklenburg County

1985, 1987



Room: 615 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 27
Phone: 733-5906

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 158
Newell, NC 28126
704-596-0845

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 158
Newell, NC 28126
704-596-0845

Occupation
Postmaster (Retired)
Businessman

Education
High School

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources, Vice-Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Election Laws, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Higher Education; Insurance; Local Government II; Mental Health; State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 257	Teacher Long Probation Pilot OK'd	RCH
H 509	Teacher Long Probation Pilot OK'd—2	R
H1169	Law Officer Disability Change	PPH
H1612	Ada Jenkins School Funds	RPAB
H1614	WFAE Public Radio Funds—2	RPAB

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

81 of 120

JOSEPHUS LYMAN MAVRETIC



Democrat: 8th District
Edgecombe County

Appointed to
fill vacancy 1980,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 2221 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 49
Phone: 733-5754

Other Counties In District: Nash (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1984
Tarboro, NC 27886
919-827-5797

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 100
Crisp, NC 27852
919-827-5797

Occupation
Marine (Retired)

Education
A.B. UNC-CH 1956
M.S. George Washington Univ.
1972
Naval War College 1972

Committees

Pensions and Retirement, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Constitutional Amendments; Education; Natural and Economic Resources; Transportation; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 58	Local Sales Tax Repeal/State Tax Up	PPH
H 712	State/Local Gov't Retirement Amendments	R
H1384	Hazardous Waste Handlers Fees	R
H2049	No Tax on Household Property	RPAB
H2084	AHEC Facilities Transfer	R

Total Introduced: 48

Total Ratified: 19 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

18 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking

1983 18(tie)

1981 64(tie) 159

H. M. (MICKEY) MICHAUX, JR.

Democrat: 23rd District
Durham County

1973, 1975,
1977 (resigned
7/77), 1985,
1987



Room: 2121 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 57
Phone: 733-7208

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 2152
Durham, NC 27702
919-596-8181

Home Address & Phone

1722 Alfred Street
Durham, NC 27713
919-596-6230

Occupation

Attorney, Corporate
Executive (Real Estate,
Insurance)

Education

B.S. N.C. Central Univ. 1952
J.D. N.C. Central School
of Law 1964

Committees

Courts and Administration of Justice, Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Education; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education; Constitutional Amendments; Corrections; Employment Security; Higher Education; State Properties

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 183	Second Primaries Abolished	PPH
H 420	Urge Textile Trade Enactment	RPAB
H 976	Bingo Law Amendments	F
H1288	Durham Tech to Community College	RPAB
H1865	Hayti Development Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 18

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 11

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

24 of 120

160 Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

GEORGE W. MILLER, JR.

Democrat: 69th District
Durham County

1971, 1973,
1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 529 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 43
Phone: 733-7663

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 451
Durham, NC 27702-0451
919-682-5747

Home Address & Phone
3862 Somerset Drive
Durham, NC 27707
919-489-5649

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. UNC-CH 1954
LL.B. UNC Law School
1957

Committees

Finance, Chairman; Governmental Ethics, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary III, Vice-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Corporations; Courts and Administration of Justice; Insurance; Rules and Operation of the House; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 101	Drinking Age to 21 for Beer/Wine — 3	R
H 143	Obscenity Law Amendments — 1	R
H 170	Open Meeting Violation — 1	R
H 258	Utility Review Committee Continued	R
H1037	Health Care Preferred Provider Plan	R
Total Introduced: 41		
Total Ratified: 24		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	E
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

4 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	4
1981	4
1979	9
1977	5 (tie)

C. IVAN MOTHERSHEAD, III

Republican: 55th District
Mecklenburg County

1985, 1987



Room: 512 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 88
Phone: 733-5907

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 30036
Charlotte, NC 28230-0036
704-374-0420

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 30036
Charlotte, NC 28230-0036
704-372-3288

Occupation
Corporate Executive,
Publisher

Education
B.A. N.C. State Univ. 1970
M.A. N.C. State Univ. 1972

Committees

Alcoholic Beverage Control; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Finance;
Insurance; Judiciary IV; Manufacturers and Labor; Public Utilities;
Small Business

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1087	Affiliated Corps Joint Tax Return	RCS
H1209	Coin Telephone Service — 1	R
Total Introduced: 2		
Total Ratified: 1		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	X
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A*
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y**
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	E
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	X
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	A

*Voted N on R3

**Rep. Mothershead was opposed to the bill and voted for all weakening amendments. He stated he voted for the final bill "only when it was apparent it would pass."

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

117 of 120

162 Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

WENDELL HOLMES MURPHY



Democrat: 10th District
Duplin County

1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 604 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 60
Phone: 733-5802



Other Counties In District: Jones

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 759
Rose Hill, NC 28458
919-289-2111

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 76E
Rose Hill, NC 28458
919-289-2970

Occupation

Corporate Officer
(Farming and Agribusiness)

Education

B.S. N.C. State University
1960

Committees

*Appropriations Base Budget/General Government, Chairman;
Appropriations Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion
Budget, Vice-Chairman; Corrections, Vice-Chairman; Employment
Security, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations Expansion
Budget/General Government; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Economic
Growth; Election Laws; Higher Education; Insurance; University Board
of Governors Nominating Committee*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 370	School Children Not Get Some Shots	R
H 371	Vital Records Search and Copy Fees	R
H 372	Medical Records Confidential/Access	R
H 874	Juror Harassment Crime	PPH
H1237	James Sprunt Become Community College	RPAB

Total Introduced: 25

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

55 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	75 (tie)

MARTIN L. NESBITT, JR.

Democrat: 51st District
Buncombe County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 632 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 52
Phone: 733-5787

Other Counties In District: Henderson (Part), Transylvania

Business Address & Phone
29 North Market Street
Suite 700
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-0490

Home Address & Phone
6 Maple Ridge Lane
Asheville, NC 28806
704-255-8114

Occupation
Attorney

Education
A.B. UNC-CH 1970
J.D. UNC Law School 1973

Committees

Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget, Vice-Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary IV, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget/Education; Constitutional Amendments; Courts and Administration of Justice; Health; Natural and Economic Resources; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the House; Small Business; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1047	Investment of Court Clerks Funds	R
H1219	Hazardous Waste Commission Extended	R
H1254	Disability Retirement Benefits	PPH
H1511	Safe Driver Insurance Plan	PPH
H2140	Lithotripter to Western N.C.	R

Total Introduced: 33

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 8

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	A*
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

*Voted Y on R3

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

13 of 120

Year Ranking

164 Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

1983 21(tie)
1981 65

EDD NYE

Democrat: 12th District
Bladen County

1977, 1979,
1981, 1985,
1987, (1975)

Room: 639 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 14
Phone: 733-5780

Other Counties In District: Pender (Part), Sampson

Business Address & Phone
Courthouse Drive
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
919-862-3679

Home Address & Phone
Woodland Drive
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
919-862-2420

Occupation
Insurance Business

Education
A.A. Southeast Comm.
College 1969
N.C. State University

Committees

Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget, Vice-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Wildlife Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources; Constitutional Amendments; Courts and Administration of Justice; Education; Election Laws; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the House; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 396	Radioactive Waste Permittee Audits	R
H 632	Hunting/Fishing License Fee Changes	PPH
H1221	Farm Pond Fishery Program	R
H1291	Chiropractic Law Revisions	R
H1412	State School Superintendent Study	RPAB
Total Introduced: 55		
Total Ratified: 14		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 23

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	X
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

56 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1981	26 (tie)
1979	41 (tie)
1977	59 (tie)

165



CHARLES D. (BABE) OWENS

Democrat: 48th District 1983, 1985,
Rutherford County 1987

Room: 1219 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 11
Phone: 733-5776

Other Counties in District: Cleveland, Polk

Business Address & Phone
520 West Main Street
Post Office Box 610
Forest City, NC 28043
704-245-6951

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 610
Forest City, NC 28043
704-245-4385

Occupation
Real Estate

Education
Appalachian State Univ. 1949

Committees

Finance, Vice-Chairman; Local Government I, Vice-Chairman; Water and Air Resources, Vice-Chairman; Education; Governmental Ethics; Human Resources, Law Enforcement; Natural and Economic Resources; State Government; State Properties

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 97	School Boards Car Lease-Purchase	R
H 402	Lake Lure Land Sale	R
H1395	Polk School Elections	R
H1632	Rutherford Projects Funds	RPAB
H2137	Saluda Private Sale	R

Total Introduced: 13

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	A*
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

* Voted Y on R3

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

68 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	92 (tie)



HARRY E. PAYNE, JR.

Democrat: 13th District
New Hanover County

1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 533 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 85
Phone: 733-5864

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1147
Wilmington, NC 28402
919-762-5505

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1147
Wilmington, NC 28402
919-256-9668

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1974
J.D. Wake Forest Law
School 1977

Committees

Constitutional Amendments, Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Judiciary III; Manufacturers and Labor; Pensions and Retirement; State Government; State Properties

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 348	Workplace Hazardous Chemicals — 1	R
H 752	River Tour Boats Get ABC Permits	R
H1285	Cities Use of 1/2% Sales Tax	PPH
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	F
H2127	Moderate Income Housing Allowed	R

Total Introduced: 39

Total Ratified: 17

Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	A
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	A
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

14 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	28
1981	69 (tie)

BEVERLY M. PERDUE

Democrat: 3rd District
Craven County

1987



Room: 602 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 20
Phone: 733-5058

Other Counties In District: Lenoir, Pamlico

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 991
New Bern, NC 28560
919-633-2667

Home Address & Phone

211 Wilson Point Road
New Bern, NC 28560
919-633-2670

Occupation

Geriatric Health Consultant

Education

B.A. University of Kentucky
M.Ed. University of Florida,
Gainesville
Ph.D. University of Florida,
Gainesville

Committees

Aging; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Human Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Human Resources; Health; Judiciary IV; Military and Veterans Affairs; Natural and Economic Resources; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

COY C. PRIVETTE

Republican: 34th District
Cabarrus County

1985, 1987

Room: 510 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 112
Phone: 733-5868

Other Counties In District: Stanly, Union

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2126
Raleigh, NC 27602
919-828-7815

Home Address & Phone
306 Cottage Drive
Kannapolis, NC 28081
704-933-3734

Occupation
Executive Director,
Christian Action League of N.C.

Education
B.A. Wake Forest Univ. 1955
M. Div. Southeastern Baptist
Theological Seminary 1958

Committees

Alcoholic Beverage Control; Finance; Health; Highway Safety; Human Resources; Judiciary I; Law Enforcement; Mental Health; Military and Veterans Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 691	Initiative Referendum, Constitution	RUH
H 878	Open Alcoholic Beverages in Vehicle	RCH
H 880	Dram Shop Liability Extended	RCS
H1058	All Alcoholic Beverage Ads Banned	RUH
H1085	Brown Bagging Banned	PPH
Total Introduced: 8		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

63 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Speaker of the House

Democrat: 52nd District
Madison County

1961, 1963,
1967, 1969,
1971, 1973,
1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987



Room: 2317 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: N/A
Phone: 733-3451

Other Counties In District: Graham (Part), Haywood, Jackson, Swain

Business Address & Phone
2317 Legislative Bldg.
Raleigh, NC 27611
919-733-3451 or
919-733-5606

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 337
Walnut Creek Road
Marshall, NC 28753
704-649-3961

Occupation
Merchant (Retired)

Education
Mars Hill College 1938

Committees

The Speaker of the House is not a member of any committee. However, he appoints the members and chairpersons of all House committees.

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
Total Introduced:	0	
Total Ratified:	0	Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	*
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	*
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	*
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	*
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	*
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	*
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	*
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	*
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	*
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	*
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	*
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	*
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	*
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	*

*The Speaker of the House votes only in case of a tie or when he feels it is appropriate.

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

1 of 120

Year	Ranking
1983	1
1981	1
1979	3
1977	2

JOSEPH B. (JOE) RAYNOR, JR.

Democrat: 18th District
Cumberland County

1965, 1967,
1969, 1971,
1987, (1973,
1977, 1979,
1981)



Room: 2119 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 40

Phone: 733-5771

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

345 Winslow Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-483-8711

Home Address & Phone

2108 Morganton Road, Apt. 1
Fayetteville, NC 28305
919-486-6931

Occupation

Automotive Wholesale Dealer

Education

Electronic and Engineering
School 1944

Committees

Law Enforcement, Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control, Vice-Chairman; Health, Vice-Chairman; Aging; Finance; Judiciary II; Manufacturers and Labor; Mental Health; Military and Veterans Affairs; Rules and Operation of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1981	27*
1979	31*
1977	31*

* While in the Senate

E. DAVID REDWINE

Democrat: 14th District
Brunswick County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 2219 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 13

Phone: 733-5749

Other Counties In District: New Hanover (Part), Pender (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1238

Shallotte, NC 28459

919-754-4326

Home Address & Phone

58 Craven Street

Ocean Isle Beach, NC 28459

919-579-2169

Occupation

Insurance Agent, Executive

Education

A.B. East Carolina Univ. 1972

Committees

*Alcoholic Beverage Control, Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget/
Natural and Economic Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations
Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources, Vice-Chairman;
Marine Fisheries, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations Base
Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Banks and Thrift Institutions;
Insurance; Judiciary III; Manufacturers and Labor; Public Utilities*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 346	Deed of Trust Release/Printed Names	R
H 379	Small Claims Upped to \$1,500	R
H 762	Farm Machinery Franchise Sales	R
H1118	Small Claims Appeals	R
H1406	Sunset Beach Dredging	R

Total Introduced: 33

Total Ratified: 13 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 12

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 44 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

FRANK E. RHODES

Republican: 39th District
Forsyth County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1981, 1985,
1987



Room: 1017 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 95
Phone: 733-5530

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
4701 Whitehaven Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-924-2878

Home Address & Phone
4701 Whitehaven Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-924-2878

Occupation
Real Estate Broker
(Retired)

Education
Columbia University 1934
Rutgers University Sales Management Institute 1936-37

Committees

Aging; Corrections; Education; Finance; Higher Education; Judiciary III;
Mental Health; Natural and Economic Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 100	No UNC Admission Under 700 SAT	RUH
H 232	State Lottery Act With Referendum	RCH
H 436	Clemmons Incorporation	R
H 896	Local School Discipline Policies	RUH
H1588	Anatomical Gift Request	RCS

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	X
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	X
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	X
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	X
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	N
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	A*

*Voted Y on R3

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

98 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

JOHNATHAN L. RHYNE, JR.

Republican: 44th District
Lincoln County

1985, 1987

Room: 1409 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 91
Phone: 733-5609

Other Counties In District: Gaston

Business Address & Phone

210 East Main Street
Post Office Box 38
Lincolnton, NC 28093-0038
704-735-1423

Home Address & Phone

415 North Cedar Street
Post Office Box 832
Lincolnton, NC 28093-0832
704-735-1238

Occupation Attorney

Education

B.A. Davidson College 1977
J.D. Campbell University
School of Law 1981

Committees

Constitutional Amendments; Courts and Administration of Justice;
Finance; Governmental Ethics; Higher Education; Judiciary I; Small
Business; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 692	Legislative Session Length Limit	RUH
H1039	Waiver of Jury Trial Allowed	T
H1159	APA Hearing Officer Selection — 1	PPH
H1271	Life Sentence Parole Eligibility	PPH
H1305	Fourth Worthless Check Penalty	RCS
Total Introduced: 9		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	X
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	X
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	A
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 82 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

RICHARD EUGENE (GENE) ROGERS

Democrat: 6th District
Martin County

1987

Room: 535 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 68
Phone: 733-5747

Other Counties In District: Bertie (Part),
Hertford (Part), Pitt (Part)

Business Address & Phone
908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892
919-792-2310

Home Address & Phone
908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892
919-792-4245

Occupation
Superintendent of Schools
(Retired), Farming,
Insurance, Real Estate

Education
B.S. UNC-CH
M.Ed. UNC-CH

Committees

Agriculture; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base
Budget/Education; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations
Expansion Budget/Education; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Cultural
Resources; Higher Education; Housing; Insurance; University Board of
Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

FRANK J. (TRIP) SIZEMORE, III

Republican: 27th District

1985, 1987

Guilford County

Room: 1023 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 116

Phone: 733-5988

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

101 West Friendly Avenue

Post Office Box 21927

Greensboro, NC 27420

919-378-1450

Home Address & Phone

711 North Greene Street

Greensboro, NC 27401

919-273-7821

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Duke University 1968

J.D. Duke University School
of Law 1971

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Education;
Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/
Education; Constitutional Amendments; Courts and Administration of
Justice; Education; Governmental Ethics; Higher Education; Judiciary I;
Law Enforcement; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 554	Underground Storage Tank Regulation — 1	RPAB
H 727	Child Sexual Victim Crimes — 3	RPAB
H 809	Penalties/Crimes Against Elderly	PPH
H1203	Neglected Juvenile Protective Service	RCS
H1907	AFDC Eligibility Change	RPAB

Total Introduced: 5

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	A
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 72 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

MARGARET (PEGGY) STAMEY



Democrat: 63rd District 1983, 1985,
Wake County 1987

Room: 1307 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 79
Phone: 733-5860

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
6201 Arnold Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-851-0495

Home Address & Phone
6201 Arnold Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-851-0495

Occupation
Consultant

Education
Brevard College 1951-53
Univ. of Maryland 1956-57
Fridan School of Data
Systems 1959-60
Plonk School of Creative Art

Committees

State Personnel, Chairman; Corporations, Vice-Chairman; Marine Fisheries, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Education; Finance; Judiciary III; Rules and Operation of the House; State Properties; Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 555	Umstead Park Land Swap	R
H 680	State Personnel Act Coverage	R
H1228	Adoption Subsidy Funds	RPAB
H1229	Department of Labor/Apprenticeship Funds	PPH
H1868	Theatre in the Park Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

42 of 120(tle)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 79



EDGAR VANCE STARNES

Republican: 46th District 1987
Caldwell County

Room: 508 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 107
Phone: 733-5867

Other Counties In District: Alexander (Part),
Avery, Burke (Part), Mitchell, Watauga (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 425
Granite Falls, NC 28630
704-396-7268

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 425
Granite Falls, NC 28630
704-396-7268

Occupation
Dairy Farmer

Education
B.A. Carson-Newman College

Committees

Agriculture; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Commissions and Schools
for the Blind and Deaf; Finance; Manufacturers and Labor; Public
Utilities; Rules and Operation of the House; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

TIMOTHY N. (TIM) TALLENT

Republican: 34th District
Cabarrus County

1985, 1987

Room: 1429 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 90
Phone: 733-5954

Other Counties in District: Stanly, Union

Business Address & Phone
Davidson College
Davidson, N.C. 28036
704-892-2000

Home Address & Phone
210 Corbin Avenue, S.E.
Concord, NC 28025
704-782-6136

Occupation
Secretary, Zion Music Service

Education
University of South Carolina

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions; Children and Youth; Corporations; Finance;
Highway Safety; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the House; State
Properties

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1657	Cabarrus/Stanny/Union Fox Bill	RUH

Total Introduced: 1

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	X
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	A
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	X
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	A
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	A

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 112 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A



JOHN L. TART

Democrat: 11th District
Wayne County

1987

Room: 1317 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 71
Phone: 733-5782

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 2350
Smithfield, NC 27577
919-934-0200

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 125A
Goldsboro, NC 27530
919-689-2673

Occupation

Farmer, Community
College President

Education

B.S. N.C. State University
M.S. N.C. State University
Ed.D. N.C. State University

Committees

Agriculture; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base
Budget/Education; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations
Expansion Budget/Education; Corrections; Higher Education; Highway
Safety; Human Resources; Law Enforcement; Military and Veterans
Affairs; University Board of Governors Nominating Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

RAYMOND M. (PETE) THOMPSON, SR.

Democrat: 1st District
Chowan County

1987

Room: 617 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 36
Phone: 733-9598



Other Counties in District: Camden, Currituck,
Dare, Gates (Part), Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell,
Washington (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 942

Edenton, NC 27932

919-482-8431

Home Address & Phone

19 Queen Anne Drive

Edenton, NC 27932

919-482-2226

Occupation

Agriculture Extension Chairman

(Retired)

Manager, Storage Company

Education

B.S. N.C. State University

Committees

Aging; Agriculture; Cultural Resources; Finance; Health; Law Enforcement; Marine Fisheries; Natural and Economic Resources; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93 -15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

SHARON A. THOMPSON

Democrat: 68th District
Durham County

1987

Room: 539 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 44
Phone: 733-5809

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2164
Durham, NC 27702
919-688-9646

Occupation
Attorney

Home Address & Phone
1809 Glendale Avenue
Durham, NC 27701
919-682-5132

Education
B.S. Michigan State
University 1970
J.D. Antioch School of Law 1976

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions; Employment Security; Finance; Housing;
Judiciary II; Manufacturers and Labor; Rules and Operation of the House;
Water and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

JAMES PAUL TYNDALL

Democrat: 4th District
Onslow County

1983, 1985,
1987

Room: 1313 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 59
Phone: 733-5803



Other Counties In District: Carteret

Business Address & Phone
414 Woodhaven Drive
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-346-8812

Home Address & Phone
414 Woodhaven Drive
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-346-8812

Occupation
School Superintendent
(Retired)

Education
Rutherford Jr. College 1932
A.B. Atlantic Christian
College 1936
M.A. East Carolina Univ. 1958

Committees

Wildlife Resources, Chairman; Military and Veterans' Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Constitutional Amendments; Education; Finance; Marine Fisheries; Mental Health; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 11	Intangibles Tax Repeal/Sales Tax Up	PPH
H 185	School Boards Get Sales Tax Funds	PPH
H 264	State Worker Retiree Death Benefit	PPH
H 320	Vocational Education Plan Approved	RUH
H 672	Onslow Room Occupancy Tax	R

Total Introduced: 22

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	X
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

82 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 107(tie)

LOIS S. WALKER

Republican: 42nd District
Iredell County

1985, 1987



Room: 505 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 93
Phone: 733-5901

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
611 Woods Drive
Statesville, NC 28677
704-873-2221

Home Address & Phone
611 Woods Drive
Statesville, NC 28677
704-873-4378

Occupation
Educator/Counselor

Education
B.S. Appalachian State
University 1951
M.A. Appalachian State
University 1978

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Natural and Economic Resources; Commissions and Schools for the Blind and Deaf; Education; Election Laws; Governmental Ethics; Marine Fisheries; Rules and Operation of the House; State Personnel; Wildlife Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 280	Iredell Fire Department Funds	PPH
H1256	Statesville City Hall Funds	PPH
H1257	Herbert W. Sampsel Honored	R
H1502	Statesville Farmers Market Funds	RPAB
H1708	Iredell Training Ground Funds — 2	PPH

Total Introduced: 6

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 115 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A

ALEX WARNER

Democrat: 18th District
Cumberland County

1987

Room: 1420 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 39
Phone: 733-5806

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
212 South Main Street
Hope Mills, NC 28348
919-424-5350

Home Address & Phone
3713 Hillcrest Street
Hope Mills, NC 28348
919-424-0030

Occupation
University Professor
Furniture Retailer

Education
B.A. Campbell University
M.A. Ed. East Carolina
University

Committees

Education; Finance; Higher Education; Highway Safety; Human Resources;
Law Enforcement; Mental Health; Military and Veterans Affairs; Water
and Air Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

EDWARD N. (ED) WARREN

Democrat: 9th District 1981, 1983,
Pitt County 1985, 1987

Room: 637 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 4
Phone: 733-5770

Other Counties In District: Greene

Business Address & Phone

401 West First Street
Greenville, NC 27834
919-758-1543

Home Address & Phone

227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
919-756-2671

Occupation

Investor, Tobacco Farming,
Rental Properties, Education
Administrator (Former)

Education

A.B. Atlantic Christian
College 1951
M.A. East Carolina Univ. 1953
Duke Univ. (Doctoral Program)

Committees

*Appropriations Base Budget/Education, Chairman; Appropriations
Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Expansion Budget, Vice-
Chairman; Election Laws, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations
Expansion Budget/Education; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitu-
tional Amendments; Corrections; Higher Education; Pensions and
Retirement; Public Utilities*

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 256	65 and Over Religious Tax Deduction	PPH
H 397	Tobacco Assessment Income Tax Deduction	R
H 740	State Employee 28-Year Retirement	PPH
H 911	Motorboat Hull Copying Unlawful — 1	R
H1059	Variable Rate Loan Maximum	R

Total Introduced: 42

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 25

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

23 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 52
1981 90(tie)

RAYMOND A. (RAY) WARREN



Republican: 36th District 1985, 1987
Mecklenburg County

Room: 506 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 78
Phone: 733-5974

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 23415
Mint Hill, NC 28212
704-535-0388

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 23415
Mint Hill, NC 28212
704-535-0388

Occupation
Attorney, Writer

Education
B.A. UNC-Wilmington 1979
J.D. UNC Law School 1983

Committees

Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/General Government; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/General Government; Constitutional Amendments; Courts and Administration of Justice; Election Laws; Judiciary II; Local Government II; Natural and Economic Resources; State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 123	Day Care Discipline Parental Standards	PPH
H 725	Open Meeting Violatio — 2	RCH
H1197	District Court Vacancy Either Party	PPH
H1198	Neighborhood School Preference Policy	RUH
H1235	Pupil Assignment Referenda	RCH
Total Introduced: 7		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Sids. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

78 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A



WILLIAM T. (BILLY) WATKINS

Democrat: 22nd District
Granville County

1969, 1971,
1973, 1975,
1977, 1979,
1981, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 631 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 48
Phone: 733-7727

Other Counties In District: Caswell, Halifax (Part), Person,
Vance, Warren (Part)

Business Address & Phone

111 Gilliam Street
Post Office Box 247
Oxford, NC 27565
919-693-8161

Home Address & Phone

313 West Thorndale Drive
Oxford, NC 27565
919-693-3923

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Wake Forest College 1949
LL.B. Wake Forest Law School
1952

Committees

Appropriations Expansion Budget, Chairman; Election Laws, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations Base Budget; Constitutional Amendments; Courts and Administration of Justice; Health; Judiciary IV; Law Enforcement; Rules and Operation of the House; State Personnel; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 52	Administrative Procedure Revision	R
H 222	Omnibus Tax Relief Provisions	R
H 302	1985 Separation of Powers Act	R
H1102	State Health Plan Administrator	R
H2055	State Budget 1986-87	R

Total Introduced: 51

Total Ratified: 25 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 14

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	A
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	A
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

2 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year Ranking
1983 3
1981 2
1979 20
1977 12(tie)

DENNIS A. WICKER

Democrat: 19th District
Lee County

1981, 1983,
1985, 1987

Room: 2213 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 22
Phone: 733-5785

Other Counties In District: Harnett

Business Address & Phone

315 McIntosh Street
Sanford, NC 27330
919-775-7119

Home Address & Phone

1201 Burns Drive
Sanford, NC 27330
919-776-6587

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1974
J.D. Wake Forest University
Law School 1978

Committees

Judiciary IV, Chairman; Courts and Administration of Justice, Vice-Chairman; Governmental Ethics, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitutional Amendments; Finance; Insurance; Small Business; State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 88	Gubernatorial Succession Repealed — 1	R
H 829	Racketeering/Corrupt Organizations	R
H 841	Juror Harassment Crime	R
H 891	Marijuana Possession Punishment Upped	R
H 937	Underinsured Motorist Insurance Changes	PPH

Total Introduced: 20

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	A
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	X
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

15 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	24
1981	48



WADE F. WILMOTH

Democrat: 40th District
Watauga County

1987

Room: 534 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 77
Phone: 733-5863

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe,
Stokes (Part), Surry

Business Address & Phone

1003 Faculty Street
Boone, NC 28607
704-264-2969

Home Address & Phone

209 Crest Drive
Boone, NC 28607
704-264-8131

Occupation

Realtor

Education

B.S. Appalachian State
University 1956

Committees

Election Laws; Finance; Higher Education; Local Government I; Natural
and Economic Resources; Rules and Operation of the House; Small
Business; State Properties; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	—
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	—
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	—
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	—
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	—
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	—
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	—
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	—
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	—
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	—
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	—
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	—
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	—
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	—
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	—

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

N/A

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

WALTER H. (WALT) WINDLEY, III

Republican: 44th District 1985, 1987
Gaston County

Room: 542 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 94
Phone: 733-5902

Other Counties In District: Lincoln

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 626
Gastonia, NC 28053
704-865-2665

Home Address & Phone

2200 Winterlake Drive
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-867-3094

Occupation

Business Executive

Education

B.S. Appalachian State
University 1978
M.B.A. Appalachian State
University 1979

Committees

Constitutional Amendments; Courts and Administration of Justice;
Election Laws; Finance; Governmental Ethics; Highway Safety;
Judiciary II; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 852	State Spending Constitutional Limitation	F
Total Introduced:	1	
Total Ratified:	0	Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	Y
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	N
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	N
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	N
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	N
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	N
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	N

1985 Effectiveness Ranking 105 of 120(tie)

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s) N/A



BETTY H. WISER

Democrat: 64th District
Wake County

1985, 1987

Room: 1213 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 83
Phone: 733-5852



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 33361

Raleigh, NC 27606

919-821-3818

Home Address & Phone

404 Dixie Trail

Raleigh, NC 27607

919-834-2114

Occupation

Educator

Business Executive

Retirement Consultant

Education

B.S. Ohio State Univ. 1954

M.S. N.C. State Univ. 1961

Ed.D. N.C. State Univ. 1982

Committees

Aging, Vice-Chairman; Housing, Vice-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Cultural Resources; Employment Security; Finance; Judiciary III; Local Government I; State Government; State Personnel

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 151	Adoptive Grandchildren's Rights	R
H 205	Supplemental Retirement Adm'n Funds	PPH
H1064	State Personnel System Study — 2	RPAB
H1371	Severe Head Injury Tax Exemption	R
H1754	Elderly/Respite Care Service	RPAB

Total Introduced: 18

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 12

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	Y
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	Y
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	N
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	A
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	Y
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

87 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

N/A

BARNEY PAUL WOODARD

Democrat: 20th District
Johnston County

1967, 1973,
1975, 1977,
1979, 1983,
1985, 1987



Room: 2301 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 7
Phone: 733-9608

Other Counties In District: Franklin

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 5
Princeton, NC 27569
919-936-3151

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 5
Princeton, NC 27569
919-936-6641

Occupation

Pharmacist, Pharmacy
Owner

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1938

Committees

Human Resources, Chairman; Highway Safety, Vice-Chairman; State Personnel, Vice-Chairman; Aging; Agriculture; Appropriations Base Budget; Appropriations Base Budget/Education; Appropriations Expansion Budget; Appropriations Expansion Budget/Education; Health; Judiciary II; State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 513	Adoption Records Opening Notice	R
H 537	Parental Rights Termination Change	R
H 663	Social Services/Domiciliary Homes	R
H 665	Abused Disabled Adult Act Change	R
H 855	Medical License Qualifications	R

Total Introduced: 21

Total Ratified: 11 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45-1	77-0	Y
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47-1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44-3	94-14	Y
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43-0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45-2	101-6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	A
H1542	Additional 1/2¢ Local Sales Tax Option	38-5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

46 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	48
1979	53(tie)
1977	63(tie)

RICHARD WRIGHT

Democrat: 15th District
Columbus County

1975, 1977,
1979, 1981,
1983, 1985,
1987



Room: 1206 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 25
Phone: 733-5853

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 457
Tabor City, NC 28463
919-653-3682 or
919-653-2082

Home Address & Phone

6 Orange Street
Tabor City, NC 28463
919-653-4529

Occupation

Attorney, Farmer
Real Estate Investment and
Management

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1967
J.D. UNC Law School 1971

Committees

Judiciary I, Chairman; Courts and Administration of Justice, Vice-Chairman; Rules and Operation of the House, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitutional Amendments; Economic Growth; Finance; Military and Veterans Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1985-1986):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended — 2	R
H 270	Vehicle Dealer License Revocations	R
H 886	Prisoners' Motions Time Limits	RUH
H1008	Manufactured Housing Regulation	R
H1171	Obscenity Law Amendments — 2	R
Total Introduced: 45		
Total Ratified: 22		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 13

Where He/She Stands...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 39	Seat Belt Use Made Mandatory	30-20	60-51	N
S 53/	Veto Power for Governor: Motion to Table	36-13	N/A	N/A
H 375	—To Adopt Minority Report to Grant Veto	N/A	37-77	N
S 272	Handicapped Persons Protection Act	45- 1	77- 0	A
S 711	State Office Elections in Odd-Numbered Yrs.	35-12	73-34	Y
S 866	Gas Tax Increase/Household Prop. Tax Repeal	47- 1	93-15	Y
H 52	Administrative Procedure Act Revisions	34-11	63-25	Y
H 101	Beer and Wine Drinking Age Increased to 21	39-10	90-14	Y
H 170	Remedies for Open Meetings Law Violations	44- 3	94-14	N
H 195	Use of Phosphate Detergents Limited	N/A	65-51	Y
H 196	For State Environ. Stds. Stricter than Fed.	N/A	51-62	N
H 236	Pay Equity Study Ended	43- 0	92-21	Y
H 245	Strict Liability on Hazard. Waste Accidents	N/A	67-17	Y
H1171	Stricter Obscenity Law	45- 2	101- 6	Y
H1290	Credit Insurance Regulation Changes	N/A	42-50	N
H1542	Additional 1/2% Local Sales Tax Option	38- 5	96-17	Y

1985 Effectiveness Ranking

8 of 120

Prior Effectiveness Ranking(s)

Year	Ranking
1983	11
1981	15
1979	23(tie)
1977	37(tie)

Name:

Replacing:

Party:

District:

County:

Room # _____, Seat # _____

Phone # _____

Other Counties in District:

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

Occupation

Education

Committees

Notes:

Appendix

Tabulated results of the Center's 1985 legislative survey appear on the following pages. Senators, Representatives, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents were asked to rate the "effectiveness" of each member of the General Assembly, except new appointees. (Senators were not asked to rate Representatives, nor were Representatives asked to rate Senators.) In addition, respondents were asked to indicate in order of priority their selections for the "most powerful" committees in each chamber, and the "most influential" lobbyists. A total of 520 questionnaires were sent and 265 responses were received.

The poll was conducted by the Center during the fall of 1985, after adjournment of the regular session. At that time, 170 incumbent legislators, 311 registered lobbyists, and 39 state capital correspondents were asked to rate on a scale of 1 to 10 the "effectiveness" of the individual members of each chamber. Respondents were also asked to indicate, in order of priority, the "most powerful" committees, and the "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly.

The survey's purpose was to identify the most effective legislators in the General Assembly. Ratings were to be based on their participation in committee work, their skill at guiding bills through floor debate, their general knowledge and expertise in special fields, the respect they command from peers, the enthusiasm with which they execute various legislative responsibilities, the political power they hold (either by virtue of office, longevity, or personal attributes), their ability to sway the opinion of fellow legislators, and their aptitude for the overall legislative process. Respondents were asked to use these criteria, as well as their own personal knowledge of the General Assembly and personal perceptions of those who serve there, in replying to the Center's questionnaire. An exact statistical tabulation of the survey results, by respondent group, appears in the Appendix.

Response rates for each of the Center's surveys were as follows:

1985-1986		1983-1984	
Media	21 of 39 (54%)	Media	14 of 44 (32%)
Lobbyists	127 of 311 (41%)	Lobbyists	80 of 258 (31%)
Representatives	83 of 120 (69%)	Representatives	75 of 120 (63%)
Senators	34 of 50 (68%)	Senators	43 of 50 (86%)
Total	265 of 520 (51%)	Total	212 of 472 (45%)

1981-1982

Media	14 of 45 (31%)
Lobbyists	58 of 330 (18%)
Representatives	69 of 120 (58%)
Senators	26 of 50 (52%)

Total	167 of 545 (31%)
-------	------------------

1979-1980

Media	11 of 33 (33%)
Lobbyists	61 of 324 (19%)
Representatives	68 of 120 (57%)
Senators	25 of 50 (50%)

Total	165 of 528 (31%)
-------	------------------

1977-1978

Media	16 of 39 (41%)
Lobbyists	68 of 284 (24%)
Representatives	56 of 112 (50%)
Senators	25 of 48 (52%)

Total	165 of 483 (34%)
-------	------------------

Effectiveness Survey Results • Senate (1985)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
1. Royall (D-Durham)	93.9	90.6	89.5	91.3
2. Rauch (D-Gaston)	83.9	85.7	86.0	85.2
3. Plyler (D-Union)	83.9	82.4	78.5	81.6 (tie)
Rand (D-Cumberland)	78.7	81.6	84.5	81.6 (tie)
5. Hardison (D-Lenoir)	77.7	82.4	79.0	79.7
6. Barnes, H. (D-Wayne)	83.5	75.5	79.0	79.3
7. Harrington (D-Bertie)	72.9	80.7	72.0	75.2
8. Harris (D-Cleveland)	73.5	74.6	69.5	72.5
9. Hipps (D-Haywood)	69.4	68.3	77.5	71.7
10. Soles (D-Columbus)	73.9	62.3	65.0	67.1
11. Walker, R. (D-Randolph)	62.6	70.0	68.5	67.0
12. Swain (D-Buncombe)	68.4	64.9	63.5	65.6
13. Thomas, R.P. (D-Henderson)	62.3	58.7	75.5	65.5
14. Warren, Robert (D-Johnston)	63.7	64.4	64.5	64.2
15. Redman (R-Iredell)	58.7	69.4	63.5	63.9
16. Winner (D-Buncombe)	60.3	59.5	70.0	63.3
17. Ward (D-Forsyth)	60.0	64.8	59.0	61.3
18. Staton (D-Lee)	60.0	62.6	60.0	60.9
19. Ballenger (R-Catawba)	56.1	61.5	59.5	59.0
20. Thomas, J. (D-Craven)	55.8	57.7	60.5	58.0
21. Woodard, W. (D-Wake)	51.3	57.5	59.0	55.9
22. Marvin (D-Gaston)	52.3	54.4	58.0	54.9
23. Johnson, Joseph (D-Wake)	53.0	55.2	54.5	54.2
24. Speed (D-Franklin)	52.1	55.8	53.7	53.9
25. Martin, W. (D-Guilford)	51.6	51.1	57.5	53.4

Effectiveness Survey Results • Senate (1985)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
26.	Watt (D-Mecklenburg)	46.5	52.9	59.0	52.8
27.	Ezzell (D-Nash)	51.0	49.9	52.5	51.1
28.	Parnell (D-Robeson)	54.5	52.0	44.0	50.2
29.	Kaplan (D-Forsyth)	42.6	47.2	55.0	48.3
30.	Kincaid (R-Caldwell)	50.3	50.8	41.5	47.5
31.	Tally (D-Cumberland)	44.8	48.3	48.0	47.0
32.	Guy (D-Onslow)	45.8	54.4	40.5	46.9
33.	Taft (D-Pitt)	42.3	48.6	47.0	46.0
34.	Basnight (D-Dare)	46.8	41.0	41.5	43.1
35.	Cobb (R-Mecklenburg)	41.0	43.9	41.5	42.1 (ti
	Conder (D-Richmond)	45.0	46.4	35.0	42.1 (ti
37.	Johnson, James (R-Cabarrus)	39.0	41.7	44.5	41.7
38.	Goldston (D-Rockingham)	40.3	38.8	37.0	38.7
39.	Martin, R. (D-Pitt)	40.0	40.5	32.5	37.7
40.	Smith (R-Rowan)	42.3	42.7	27.5	37.5
41.	Hunt, R. (D-Durham)	34.8	39.0	36.0	36.6
42.	Simpson (R-Burke)	40.3	37.8	31.5	36.5
43.	Price (D-Rockingham)	36.5	33.6	32.0	34.0
44.	Sawyer (R-Guilford)	39.4	34.8	27.0	33.7
45.	Wright, J. (R-New Hanover)	34.8	34.0	30.6	33.1
46.	Somers (R-Rowan)	34.7	34.3	28.4	32.5
47.	Shaw (R-Guilford)	35.7	32.4	27.0	31.7
48.	Hunt, W. (D-Moore)	30.3	32.0	20.5	27.6
49.	McDuffie (R-Mecklenburg)	28.1	27.3	22.0	25.8
50.	Jordan, J. (D-Alamance)	22.5	22.3	14.5	19.8

1985 Senate Effectiveness Survey Rankings

• Alphabetical Order by Senator

The number is the Senator's ranking in relation to the other 49 Senators.

Ballenger	19
Barnes, H.	6
Basnight	34
Cobb	35 (tie)
Conder	35 (tie)
Ezzell	27
Goldston	38
Guy	32
Hardison	5
Harrington	7
Harris	8
Hipps	9
Hunt, R.	41
Hunt, W.	48
Johnson, James	37
Johnson, Joseph	23
Jordan, J.	50
Kaplan	29
Kincaid	30
McDuffie	49
Martin, R.	39
Martin, W.	25
Marvin	22
Parnell	28
Plyler	3 (tie)
Price	43
Rand	3 (tie)
Rauch	2
Redman	15
Royall	1
Sawyer	44
Shaw	47
Simpson	42
Smith	40
Soles	10
Somers	46
Speed	24
Staton	18
Swain	12
Taft	33
Tally	31
Thomas, J.	20
Thomas, R. P.	13
Walker, R.	11
Ward	17
Warren, Robert	14
Watt	26
Winner	16
Woodard, W.	21
Wright, J.	45

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1985)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
1. Ramsey (D-Madison)	93.5	97.3	98.4	96.4
2. Watkins (D-Granville)	87.0	90.2	92.1	89.8
3. Etheridge, Bobby (D-Harnett)	80.2	85.3	86.8	84.1
4. Miller (D-Durham)	83.3	81.7	83.2	82.7
5. Lancaster (D-Wayne)	80.2	79.9	76.3	78.8
6. Quinn (D-Cabarrus)	72.9	78.6	81.1	77.5
7. Blue (D-Wake)	72.3	76.7	73.2	74.1
8. Wright, R. (D-Columbus)	80.4	72.6	67.9	73.6
9. Pulley (D-Durham)	74.3	71.5	73.7	73.2
10. Hackney (D-Orange)	70.2	70.5	74.7	71.8
11. Lilley (D-Lenoir)	73.5	71.1	69.5	71.4
12. Hunt, John J. (D-Cleveland)	75.2	68.4	69.5	71.0
13. Nesbitt (D-Buncombe)	69.6	71.8	67.9	69.8
14. Payne (D-New Hanover)	68.6	67.8	72.6	69.7
15. Wicker (D-Lee)	67.6	68.7	71.6	69.3
16. Diamont (D-Surry)	64.8	64.5	66.8	65.4 (tie)
Evans (D-Dare)	65.7	66.9	63.7	65.4 (tie)
18. Mavretic (D-Edgecombe)	66.3	61.5	67.4	65.1
19. James (D-Pasquotank)	68.0	65.7	56.3	63.3
20. Hunter (D-McDowell)	66.7	65.4	56.3	62.8
21. Burngardner (D-Gaston)	61.7	61.4	53.2	58.8
22. Cochrane (R-Davie)	58.9	58.5	52.1	56.5
23. Warren, Ed (D-Pitt)	60.5	58.2	48.9	55.9
24. Michaux (D-Durham)	56.0	52.2	58.4	55.5
25. Church (D-Vance)	53.7	59.9	52.1	55.2
26. Ethridge, Bruce (D-Onslow)	55.4	54.1	50.0	53.2 (tie)
McDowell* (D-Alamance)	52.0	53.8	53.7	53.2 (tie)

* Appointed to fill N.C. Senate seat after 1985 session.

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1985)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
28. Barnes, A. (D-Orange)	51.3	54.5	52.1	52.6 (tie)
Holt (D-Alamance)	50.1	53.6	54.2	52.6 (tie)
30. Foster (D-Mecklenburg)	57.1	48.6	50.5	52.1
31. Anderson (D-Craven)	52.7	54.5	43.7	50.3 (tie)
Colton (D-Buncombe)	48.9	52.6	49.5	50.3 (tie)
33. Crawford, J. (D-Granville)	52.4	54.9	42.6	50.0 (tie)
McAlister (D-Rockingham)	53.7	52.5	43.7	50.0 (tie)
35. Barbee (D-Nash)	47.8	53.9	47.9	49.9
36. Greenwood (D-Buncombe)	54.5	53.3	41.1	49.6
37. Beall (D-Haywood)	53.7	49.8	44.7	49.4
38. Crawford, N. (D-Buncombe)	53.9	51.0	42.6	49.2
39. Brubaker (R-Randolph)	54.0	55.5	37.9	49.1 (tie)
Easterling (D-Mecklenburg)	45.9	49.8	51.6	49.1 (tie)
41. Ballance (D-Warren)	47.8	48.2	50.5	48.8
42. Barker (D-Craven)	53.4	54.6	37.4	48.5 (tie)
Stamey (D-Wake)	49.0	49.8	46.8	48.5 (tie)
44. Redwine (D-Brunswick)	53.0	49.6	42.6	48.4
45. Enloe (D-Macon)	54.5	50.5	39.5	48.2
46. Woodard, B. (D-Johnston)	54.6	50.5	36.3	47.1
47. Locks (D-Robeson)	48.8	46.5	44.7	46.7
48. Keese-Forrester (R-Guilford)	53.6	46.7	39.5	46.6 (tie)
Jones (D-Pitt)	48.8	48.3	42.6	46.6 (tie)
50. DeVane (D-Hoke)	50.6	48.4	40.0	46.3
51. Hudson (D-Union)	49.5	49.7	39.5	46.2
52. Sparrow (D-Wake)	50.8	46.9	40.5	46.1
53. Hightower (D-Anson)	52.8	44.8	40.0	45.9

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1985)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
54. Pool (D-Sampson)	51.8	46.2	38.9	45.6
55. Murphy (D-Duplin)	55.8	50.8	29.5	45.4
56. Nye (D-Bladen)	48.4	45.2	42.1	45.2
57. Holroyd (D-Wake)	49.1	45.8	40.5	45.1
58. Beard (D-Cumberland)	46.3	48.2	40.5	45.0 (tie)
Fussell (D-Wake)	50.0	42.4	42.6	45.0 (tie)
60. Jeralds (D-Cumberland)	46.8	46.1	40.5	44.5
61. Edwards (D-Cumberland)	47.8	44.3	40.5	44.2
62. Clark (D-Cumberland)	36.6	50.9	44.2	43.9
63. Privette (R-Cabarrus)	48.9	41.6	40.0	43.5
64. Chapin (D-Beaufort)	45.5	47.5	36.8	43.3
65. Woodard, C. (D-Wayne)	49.2	44.6	35.8	43.2
66. Hasty (D-Robeson)	47.2	50.2	31.2	42.9
67. Holmes (R-Yadkin)	48.0	46.8	33.2	42.7
68. Owens (D-Rutherford)	51.1	43.8	32.1	42.3
69. Kennedy (D-Forsyth)	41.7	42.8	41.1	41.9
70. Robinson (R-Caldwell)	47.0	44.0	33.7	41.6
71. Lineberry (D-Guilford)	44.9	44.5	32.1	40.5
72. Sizemore (R-Guilford)	47.7	38.4	34.7	40.3
73. Lutz (D-Cleveland)	48.0	39.0	33.7	40.2
74. Fletcher (D-Burke)	45.8	42.3	32.1	40.1
75. Hall, A. M. (D-New Hanover)	43.5	41.4	30.0	38.3
76. Brannan (D-Johnston)	40.1	40.4	31.1	37.2
77. Brawley (R-Iredell)	43.7	38.5	27.9	36.7
78. Warren, Ray (R-Mecklenburg)	39.6	34.6	34.7	36.3
79. Fitch (D-Wilson)	37.6	38.5	32.1	36.1

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1985)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
80. Dawkins (D-Richmond)	46.3	33.0	27.4	35.6
81. McLaughlin (D-Mecklenburg)	37.1	34.1	34.2	35.1
82. Rhyne (R-Lincoln)	44.5	31.5	28.9	35.0 (tie)
Tyndall (D-Onslow)	40.0	37.7	27.4	35.0 (tie)
84. Craven (R-Moore)	40.2	35.5	28.9	34.9
85. Brown (R-Wilkes)	46.7	34.5	22.6	34.6
86. Duncan (R-Forsyth)	38.0	36.9	25.8	33.6
87. Wiser (D-Wake)	37.3	35.3	25.8	32.8
88. Richardson (D-Mecklenburg)	37.9	34.3	25.3	32.5
89. Allran (R-Catawba)	39.3	31.8	25.3	32.1
90. Spoon (R-Mecklenburg)	35.8	39.6	20.5	32.0
91. Boyd (R-Randolph)	39.4	32.9	22.6	31.6
92. Barnhill (D-Mecklenburg)	32.9	33.8	27.4	31.4
93. Bowman (D-Alamance)	34.3	32.4	26.3	31.0
94. Hauser (D-Forsyth)	32.5	33.3	26.8	30.9
95. Tyson (D-Cumberland)	28.3	35.4	27.9	30.5
96. Hurst (R-Onslow)	37.5	32.5	21.1	30.4
97. Hege (R-Davidson)	35.1	31.4	23.7	30.1
98. Hughes (R-Avery)	32.7	30.7	26.7	30.0 (tie)
Rhodes (R-Forsyth)	33.3	31.0	25.6	30.0 (tie)
100. Brinkley (D-Hertford)	33.8	32.1	23.2	29.7
101. Esposito (R-Forsyth)	36.6	30.1	21.1	29.3
102. Buchanan (R-Mitchell)	31.5	31.6	23.7	28.9
103. Gist (D-Guilford)	30.7	30.5	25.3	28.8

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1985)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
104.	Chalk (R-Guilford)	36.6	27.6	21.1	28.4
105.	Cromer (R-Davidson)	38.6	26.7	19.5	28.3 (tie)
	Windley (R-Gaston)	33.6	28.6	22.6	28.3 (tie)
107.	Gardner (R-Rowan)	33.5	28.7	22.1	28.1
108.	Etheridge, L. (R-Wilson)	31.7	30.6	21.1	27.8 (tie)
	Ligon (R-Rowan)	33.2	29.6	20.5	27.8 (tie)
	Wood (R-Guilford)	35.7	26.0	21.6	27.8 (tie)
111.	Hall, J. M. (R-Stokes)	33.6	28.0	21.1	27.6
112.	Justus (R-Henderson)	35.1	25.8	21.1	27.3 (tie)
	Tallent (R-Cabarrus)	31.6	29.1	21.1	27.3 (tie)
114.	Huffman (R-Catawba)	34.1	26.3	20.0	26.8
115.	Cole (R-Watauga)	30.4	27.9	21.1	26.5 (tie)
	Walker, L. (R-Iredell)	34.0	28.0	17.4	26.5 (tie)
117.	Mothershead (R-Mecklenburg)	32.7	28.1	18.4	26.4
118.	Creecy (D-Northampton)	23.0	24.7	19.5	22.4
119.	Decker (R-Forsyth)	25.1	22.3	17.4	21.6
120.	Noles (R-Lincoln)	23.7	20.4	15.3	19.8

1985 House Effectiveness Survey Rankings

• Alphabetical Order by House Member

The number is the Representative's ranking in relation to the other 119 House members.

Allran	89	Holt	28 (tie)
Anderson	31 (tie)	Hudson	51
Ballance	41	Huffman	114
Barbee	35	Hughes	98 (tie)
Barker, Chris	42 (tie)	Hunt, John J. (Jack)	12
Barnes, Anne	28 (tie)	Hunter	20
Barnhill	92	Hurst	96
Beall	37	James	19
Beard	58 (tie)	Jeralds	60
Blue	7	Jones	48 (tie)
Bowman	93	Justus	112 (tie)
Boyd	91	Keesee-Forrester	48 (tie)
Brannan	76	Kennedy	69
Brawley	77	Lancaster	5
Brinkley	100	Ligon	108 (tie)
Brown	85	Lilley	11
Brubaker	39 (tie)	Lineberry	71
Buchanan	102	Locks	47
Bumgardner	21	Lutz	73
Chalk	104	McAlister	33 (tie)
Chapin	64	McDowell	26 (tie)
Church	25	McLaughlin	81
Clark	62	Mavretic	18
Cochrane	22	Michaux	24
Cole	115 (tie)	Miller	4
Colton	31 (tie)	Mothershead	117
Craven	84	Murphy	55
Crawford, J. W.	33 (tie)	Nesbitt	13
Crawford, N. J.	38	Noles	120
Creecy	118	Nye	56
Cromer	105 (tie)	Owens	68
Dawkins	80	Payne	14
Decker	119	Pool	54
DeVane	50	Privette	63
Diamont	16 (tie)	Pulley	9
Duncan	86	Quinn	6
Easterling	39 (tie)	Ramsey	1
Edwards	61	Redwine	44
Enloe	45	Rhodes	98 (tie)
Esposito	101	Rhyne	82 (tie)
Etheridge, Bobby R.	3	Richardson	88
Etheridge, Larry E.	108 (tie)	Robinson	70
Ethridge, W. Bruce	26 (tie)	Sizemore	72
Evans	16 (tie)	Sparrow	52
Fitch	79	Spoon	90
Fletcher	74	Stamey	42 (tie)
Foster	30	Tallent	112 (tie)
Fussell	58 (tie)	Tyndall	82 (tie)
Gardner	107	Tyson	95
Gist	103	Walker, Lois	115 (tie)
Greenwood	36	Warren, Ed	23
Hackney	10	Warren, Ray	78
Hall, A. M.	75	Watkins	2
Hall, J. M.	111	Wicker	15
Hasty	66	Windley	105 (tie)
Hauser	94	Wiser	87
Hege	97	Wood	108 (tie)
Hightower	53	Woodard, B. P.	46
Holmes	67	Woodard, C. D.	65
Holroyd	57	Wright, R.	8

Additional Survey Questions (1985)

In addition to asking those surveyed to rank legislators' effectiveness, the Center asked respondents three additional questions. The legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents were asked to name:

1. the most powerful committees in the Senate;
2. the most powerful committees in the House of Representatives;
and
3. the most influential lobbyists in the 1985 General Assembly.

Six "Most Powerful" Senate Committees

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Ways and Means
4. Judiciary I*
5. Transportation
6. Rules and Operation of the Senate

*There were also a significant number of votes for all Judiciary committees combined

Five "Most Powerful" House Committees

1. Appropriations Base Budget
2. Finance
3. Judiciary I
4. Rules and Operation of the House
5. Judiciary IV

"Most Influential" Lobbyists*

1. **Sam Johnson** of the law firm of Johnson, Gamble, Hearn, and Vinegar, represented business/industry interests including:
N.C. Associated Industries, N.C. Automobile Dealers Association, N.C. Association of Certified Public Accountants, and Soap and Detergent Association.
2. **John Jordan** of the law firm of Jordan, Price, Wall, Gray & Jones represented business, industry, and health care interests including:
N.C. Bankers Association, Association of N.C. Life Insurance Companies, N.C. Day Care Association, American Express Company, and N.C. Association of ABC Boards.

3. **Allen Adams** of the law firm of Adams, McCullough, and Beard represented business/industry, arts, and health care interests including:
Arts Advocates of N.C., Seatbelts for Safety, the N.C. Cemetery Association, N.C. Association of Electric Cooperatives, and Scientific Games Inc.
4. **Zebulon Alley** of the law firm of Alley, Killian, and Kersten represented business/industry, health care, and utility interests including:
Microelectronics Center of N.C., N.C. Vending Association, Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of N.C., and Seatbelts for Safety.
5. **J. Ruffin Bailey** of the law firm of Bailey, Dixon, Wooten, McDonald, Fountain, and Walker represented insurance and business interests including:
N.C. Credit Union League, American Insurance Association, and N.C. Beer Wholesalers Association.
6. **William E. Holman** represented the N.C. Chapter of the Sierra Club, Inc.; Conservation Council of N.C.; and the N.C. Chapter of the American Planning Association.
7. **R. D. McMillan** of the University of North Carolina General Administration represented the University of North Carolina System.
8. **William C. Rustin, Jr.** represented the N.C. Retail Merchants Association.
9. **Alan D. Briggs** represented the N.C. Academy of Trial Lawyers.
10. **John T. Henley** represented the N.C. Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.
11. **Lindsay C. Warren, Jr.** of the law firm Warren, Kerr, Walston and Hollowell represented:
The Mortgage Bankers Association of the Carolinas, N.C. Bus Association, and N.C. Motor Carriers Association.
12. **John D. Hicks** represented Duke Power Company.
13. **William C. Friday**, then President of the University of North Carolina, represented the University of North Carolina System.
- (tie) **William Bobbitt "Bob" Jenkins** represented the N.C. Farm Bureau Federation.

15. **Robert R. Harris** represented Carolina Power and Light Company.
16. **Virgil L. McBride** represented RJR Nabisco Inc.
17. **C. Ronald Aycock** represented the N.C. Association of County Commissioners.
18. **JoAnn Norris** represented the N.C. Association of Educators.
19. **Russell Swindell** represented the N.C. Railroad Association.
20. **I. Beverly Lake Jr.**, then with the Governor's Office, represented Gov. James G. Martin and his Administration.

*The most influential lobbyist ranking is based on a point system that gives weight to the rating that the lobbyist received upon being mentioned by a respondent, e.g. first place rating = 20 points, second place rating = 18 points, etc. Like the effectiveness rating of legislators, ratings given by the three respondent groups — legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents — are considered equally.

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • Senate (1977-85)

Name of Senator	Effectiveness Rankings				
	1985	1983	1981	1979	1977
Royall	1	1	1	1	1
Rauch	2	3	4	3	6 (tie)
Plyler	3 (tie)	25	(18)*	(28 tie)*	(30 tie)*
Rand	3 (tie)	13	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hardison	5	2	2	2	2
Barnes, H.	6	5	7	7 (tie)	27
Harrington	7	7 (tie)	6	7 (tie)	3 (tie)
Harris	8	11	10	16 (tie)	29 (tie)
Hipps	9	19	N/A	N/A	N/A
Soles	10	17	14	25 (tie)	24 (tie)
Walker, R.	11	9	9	13	17 (tie)
Swain	12	10	12	16 (tie)	33 (tie)
Thomas, R. P.	13	36	42	N/A	N/A
Warren, Robert	14	29	43	N/A	N/A
Redman	15	26	39	45 (tie)	N/A
Winner	16	30	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ward	17	27	32	39 (tie)	N/A
Staton	18	20 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ballenger	19	20 (tie)	28 (tie)	29 (tie)	40 (tie)
Thomas, J.	20	34	34	44	N/A
Woodard, W.	21	16	(36)*	(78 tie)*	N/A
Marvin	22	31	21	43	35 (tie)
Johnson, Joseph	23	24	22	(28 tie)*	(29)*
Speed	24	37 (tie)	28 (tie)	27	40 (tie)
Martin, W.	25	43	N/A	N/A	N/A
Watt	26	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ezzell	27	N/A	N/A	(12 tie)*	(24 tie)*
Parnell	28	40	(59)*	(73 tie)*	(71 tie)*
Kaplan	29	N/A	(57 tie)*	(32 tie)*	(43 tie)*
Kincaid	30	39	33	38	33 (tie)
Tally	31	41	(41)*	(43 tie)*	(30 tie)*
Guy	32	42	(76)*	(100 tie)*	N/A
Taft	33	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Basnight	34	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cobb	35 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Conder	35 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Johnson, James	37	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Goldston	38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Martin, R.	39	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Smith	40	N/A	44	N/A	N/A
Hunt, R.	41	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Simpson	42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Price	43	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sawyer	44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wright, J.**	45	48	47	N/A	N/A
Somers	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	47
Shaw	47	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hunt, W.	48	50	N/A	N/A	N/A
McDuffie	49	N/A	37	N/A	39
Jordan, J.***	50	(98)*	(84 tie)*	(85 tie)*	N/A

N/A = Not Applicable because s/he was not then a legislator.

* = Parentheses around ranking and accompanying asterisk indicates Effectiveness Ranking while in the N.C. House of Representatives.

** = Sen. Wright resigned from the Senate on May 31, 1985 to accept an appointment to the N.C. Utilities Commission.

*** = Sen. Jordan resigned from the Senate on August 15, 1985. He was replaced by Rep. Timothy McDowell.

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House (1977-85)

Name of Representative	Effectiveness Rankings				
	1985	1983	1981	1979	1977
Ramsey	1	1	1	3	2
Watkins	2	3	2	20	12 (tie)
Etheridge, Bobby	3	16	32 (tie)	64 (tie)	N/A
Miller	4	4	4	9	5 (tie)
Lancaster	5	5	17	36 (tie)	N/A
Quinn	6	6	6	25 (tie)	21
Blue	7	8	30	N/A	N/A
Wright, R.	8	11	15	23 (tie)	37 (tie)
Pulley	9	12 (tie)	20 (tie)	51 (tie)	N/A
Hackney	10	15	60	N/A	N/A
Lilley	11	9	8	12 (tie)	24 (tie)
Hunt, John J.	12	12 (tie)	12	57 (tie)	N/A
Nesbitt	13	21 (tie)	65	N/A	N/A
Payne	14	28	69 (tie)	N/A	N/A
Wicker	15	24	48	N/A	N/A
Diamont	16 (tie)	18 (tie)	39	23 (tie)	50 (tie)
Evans	16 (tie)	21 (tie)	29	73 (tie)	N/A
Mavretic	18	18 (tie)	64	N/A	N/A
James	19	17	23	32 (tie)	37 (tie)
Hunter	20	25	56	N/A	N/A
Bumgardner	21	29	20 (tie)	21 (tie)	27 (tie)
Cochrane	22	103	95	N/A	N/A
Warren, E.	23	52	90 (tie)	N/A	N/A
Michaux	24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Church	25	31	25	36 (tie)	22 (tie)
Ethridge, Bruce	26 (tie)	33	67	78 (tie)	N/A
McDowell*	26 (tie)	42 (tie)	62	85 (tie)	N/A
Barnes, A.	28 (tie)	49	N/A	N/A	N/A
Holt	28 (tie)	37	51	43 (tie)	50 (tie)
Foster	30	23	37	43 (tie)	34 (tie)
Anderson	31 (tie)	59	97 (tie)	N/A	N/A
Colton	31 (tie)	64	66	94 (tie)	N/A
Crawford, J.	33 (tie)	85 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A
McAlister	33 (tie)	44	82 (tie)	94 (tie)	N/A
Barbee	35	14	7	43 (tie)	50 (tie)
Greenwood	36	39	44	57 (tie)	50 (tie)
Beall	37	58	N/A	N/A	N/A
Crawford, N.	38	81	97 (tie)	N/A	N/A
Brubaker	39 (tie)	56 (tie)	57 (tie)	85 (tie)	99 (tie)
Easterling	39 (tie)	50	71	94 (tie)	108
Ballance	41	73 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barker, C.	42 (tie)	41	52	41 (tie)	46 (tie)
Stamey	42 (tie)	79	N/A	N/A	N/A
Redwine	44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enloe	45	45	61	100 (tie)	85 (tie)
Woodard, B.	46	48	N/A	53 (tie)	63 (tie)
Locks	47	68 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jones	48 (tie)	104	N/A	N/A	N/A
Keesee-Forrester	48 (tie)	83 (tie)	88	107 (tie)	N/A
DeVane	50	100	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hudson	51	96	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sparrow	52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hightower	53	38	73	73 (tie)	101 (tie)
Pool	54	83 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Murphy	55	75 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nye	56	N/A	26 (tie)	41 (tie)	59 (tie)
Holroyd	57	N/A	N/A	36 (tie)	56 (tie)
Beard	58 (tie)	54	69 (tie)	68 (tie)	79 (tie)
Fussell	58 (tie)	78	77	85 (tie)	N/A
Jeralds	60	82	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A = Not Applicable because s/he was not then a legislator.

* = Appointed to fill N.C. Senate seat after 1985 session.

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House (1977-85)

Name of Representative	Effectiveness Rankings				
	1985	1983	1981	1979	1977
Edwards	61	90	N/A	N/A	N/A
Clark	62	26	53	85 (tie)	N/A
Privette	63	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chapin	64	60	80 (tie)	100 (tie)	71 (tie)
Woodard, C.	65	88	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hasty	66	105	N/A	N/A	N/A
Holmes	67	101	92	100 (tie)	N/A
Owens	68	92 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kennedy	69	99	N/A	N/A	N/A
Robinson	70	95	101	N/A	N/A
Lineberry	71	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sizemore	72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lutz	73	85 (tie)	87	110 (tie)	104 (tie)
Fletcher	74	102	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hall, A. M.	75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Brannan	76	92 (tie)	102	N/A	N/A
Brawley	77	112	114	N/A	N/A
Warren, Ray	78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fitch	79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dawkins	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
McLaughlin	81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rhyne	82 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tyndall	82 (tie)	107 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Craven	84	N/A	108	N/A	N/A
Brown	85	113 (tie)	110	113 (tie)	N/A
Duncan	86	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wiser	87	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Richardson	88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Allran	89	118	117	N/A	N/A
Spoon	90	106	79	64 (tie)	59 (tie)
Boyd	91	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barnhill	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bowman	93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hauser	94	113 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tyson	95	73 (tie)	80 (tie)	85 (tie)	71 (tie)
Hurst	96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hege	97	N/A	112	N/A	N/A
Hughes	98 (tie)	116 (tie)	113	N/A	N/A
Rhodes	98 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Brinkley	100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Esposito	101	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Buchanan	102	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gist	103	115	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chalk	104	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cromer	105 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Windley	105 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gardner	107	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Etheridge, Larry	108 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ligon	108 (tie)	119	119	N/A	N/A
Wood	108 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hall, J. M.	111	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Justus	112 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tallent	112 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Huffman	114	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cole	115 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Walker, L.	115 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mothershead	117	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Creecy	118	120	115	N/A	N/A
Decker	119	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Noles	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A = Not Applicable because s/he was not then a legislator.

Changes in the Elected Composition* of the North Carolina General Assembly

Category	Year and Number of Members per Category								
	1971	1973	1975	1977	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
Blacks									
Senate	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	3	3
House	2	3	4	4	3	3	11	13	13
Total number	2	3	6	6	4	4	12	16	16
Total percent	1%	2%	4%	4%	3%	3%	7%	9%	9%
Women									
Senate	0	1	2	4	5	3	5	4	4
House	2	8	13	19	17	19	19	16	20
Total number	2	9	15	23	22	22	24	20	24
Total percent	1%	5%	9%	14%	13%	13%	14%	12%	14%
Indians									
Senate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
House	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Total number	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Total percent	0%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%	0%	0%
Democrats									
Senate	43	35	49	46	45	40	44	38	40
House	96	85	111	114	105	96	102	82	84
Total number	139	120	160	160	150	136	146	120	124
Total percent	82%	71%	94%	94%	88%	80%	86%	71%	73%
Republicans									
Senate	7	15	1	4	5	10	6	12	10
House	24	35	9	6	15	24	18	38	36
Total number	31	50	10	10	20	34	24	50	46
Total percent	18%	29%	6%	6%	12%	20%	14%	29%	27%
Turnover Ratios									
Senate (New Members Elected)									
Number	18	15	21	11	7	8	9	18	6
Percent	36%	30%	42%	22%	14%	16%	18%	36%	12%
House (New Members Elected)									
Number	43	50	49	24	30	33	31	39	25
Percent	36%	42%	41%	20%	25%	28%	26%	33%	21%

(Note: If a Senator had served in the House during the immediate past session, he or she is not considered a new member. If a member had served in either chamber during sessions prior to the immediate past session, however, he or she is considered a new member.)

*This research was drawn largely from editions of the North Carolina Manual, and does not reflect members who first reached the General Assembly by appointment to legislative vacancies caused by death or resignations. © N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Changes in Occupations of Members of The North Carolina General Assembly

Occupation	Year and Number of Members per Category								
	1971	1973	1975	1977	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
Senate									
Banking	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	1
Business and sales	17	13	14	18	13	20	19	21	19
Construction and contracting	1	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
Education	1	1	3	5	4	4	4	3	3
Farming	4	3	2	4	3	5	6	6	6
Homemaker	0	1	1	0	2	0	4	2	0
Insurance	2	5	5	5	6	7	6	4	4
Law	22	19	15	14	13	10	14	17	21
Manufacturing	2	3	4	2	3	3	3	2	0
Health care	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Minister	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Real estate	1	2	5	5	7	12	8	8	6
Retired	4	2	2	0	3	4	6	6	4

House of Representatives

Banking	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	0
Business and sales	49	28	35	41	37	43	45	45	43
Construction and contracting	2	0	2	2	2	3	1	2	2
Education	6	11	16	16	10	11	10	15	12
Farming	17	14	20	22	22	18	24	16	12
Homemaker	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
Insurance	7	7	12	11	13	10	6	10	10
Law	46	37	36	26	25	26	26	24	23
Manufacturing	3	3	1	0	4	2	2	2	0
Health care	0	2	3	3	6	3	5	4	4
Minister	3	3	1	1	0	1	3	7	4
Real estate	6	5	9	7	10	15	19	20	15
Retired	7	4	5	8	6	15	12	13	17

(Note: Some legislators list more than one occupation; thus, the total number of occupations may be higher than the actual number of members.)

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Index

Acknowledgments	Inside Front Cover
Abernethy, J. Vernon	75
Alexander, William "Bill"	76
Allran, Austin M.	18
Anderson, Gerald L.	77
Appendix	198
Barbee, Bobby, Sr.	78
Barker, William H.	19
Barnes, Anne C.	79
Barnes, Henson P.	20
Barnhill, Howard	80
Basnight, Marc	21
Beall, Charles M.	81
Beard, R. D. "Don"	82
Bill and Vote Descriptions	7
Block, Frank	22
Blue, Daniel T., Jr.	83
Bowen, Ed	84
Bowman, J. Fred	85
Boyd, William T. "Bill"	86
Brannan, George W.	87
Brawley, C. Robert	88
Brown, Brewster	89
Brown, John Walter	90
Brubaker, Harold J.	91
Bryan, Howard F.	23
Buchanan, Charles F.	92
Bumgardner, David W., Jr.	93
Burke, Logan	94
Center Board of Directors	Inside Back Cover
Center Information	2
Center Staff	Inside Back Cover
Chalk, Richard E.	95
Changes in the Elected Composition of the N.C. General Assembly	215
Changes in Occupation of Members of the N.C. General Assembly	216
Chapin, Howard B.	96
Church, John T.	97
Cobb, Laurence A. "Larry"	24
Cochrane, Betsy L.	98
Colton, Marie W.	99
Committees, "Most Powerful"	209
Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings, House	213

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings,	
Senate	212
Conder, J. Richard	25
Contents	3
Cooper, Roy "Coop", III	100
Counties Indexed by District, House	73
Counties Indexed by District, Senate	15
Craven, James M.	101
Crawford, James W. "Jim", Jr.	102
Crawford, Narvel J. "Jim", Jr.	103
Cromer, Charles L.	104
Cunningham, W. Pete	105
Daniel, George	26
Dawkins, Donald M. "Don"	106
Decker, Michael "Mike"	107
DeVane, Daniel H.	108
Diamont, David	109
Districts, House	72
Districts, Senate	14
Duncan, Ann Q.	110
Easterling, Ruth M.	111
Edwards, C. R.	112
Enloe, Jeff H., Jr.	113
Esposito, Theresa H.	114
Etheridge, Bob R.	115
Etheridge, Larry E.	116
Ethridge, W. Bruce	117
Ezzell, James E., Jr.	27
Fitch, Milton F. "Toby", Jr.	118
Fletcher, Ray C.	119
Foster, Jo Graham	120
Freeman, William M. "Bill"	121
Fussell, Aaron E.	122
Gardner, Charlotte A.	123
Gist, Herman C.	124
Goldston, W. D. "Bill"	28
Grady, Robert	125
Greenwood, Gordon H.	126
Grimmer, Harry	127
Guy, A. D.	29
Hackney, Joe	128
Hall, A. M. "Alex"	129
Hardaway, Thomas C.	130
Hardison, Harold W.	30
Harrington, J. J. "Monk"	31
Harris, J. Ollie	32
Hasty, John C. "Pete"	131
Hege, Joe H., Jr.	132
Hightower, Foyle, Jr.	133

Hipps, Charles W.	33
Holmes, George M.	134
Holroyd, W. Casper Jr.	135
Holt, Bertha	136
House of Representatives, See individual names	
How To Use This Book	6
Huffman, Doris R.	137
Hughes, James F.	138
Hunt, John J. "Jack"	139
Hunt, Judy	140
Hunt, R. Samuel "Sam", III	141
Hunt, Ralph A.	34
Hunt, Wanda H.	35
Hunter, Robert C. "Bob"	142
Isenhower, W. Stine	143
James, Vernon G.	144
Jarrell, Mary	145
Jeralds, Luther R. "Nick"	146
Johnson, James C. "Jim"	36
Johnson, Joseph E. "Joe"	37
Jones, Walter B. Jr.	147
Jordan, Robert B. III	17
Justus, Larry T.	148
Kaplan, Ted	38
Keese-Forrester, Margaret	149
Kennedy, Annie Brown	150
Kerr, John	151
Kincaid, Donald	39
Lieutenant Governor, See Robert B. Jordan, III	
Ligon, Bradford V.	152
Lilley, Daniel T.	153
Lineberry, Albert S., Sr.	154
Lobbyists, "Most Influential"	209
Locks, Sidney A.	155
Lutz, Edith Ledford	156
McAlister, Robert L.	157
McDuffie, James D. "Jim"	40
McLaughlin, John B.	158
Martin, R. L. "Bob"	41
Martin, William N. "Bill"	42
Marvin, Helen Rhyne	43
Mavretic, J. L. "Joe"	159
Membership Information	i
Michaux, H. M. "Mickey", Jr.	160
Miller, George W., Jr.	161
Mothershead, C. Ivan	162
Murphy, Wendell H.	163
Nesbitt, Martin L.	164
Nye, Edd	165

Owens, Charles D. "Babe"	166
Parnell, David R.	44
Payne, Harry E., Jr.	167
Perdue, Beverly M.	168
Plyler, Aaron W.	45
Privette, Coy C.	169
Ramsey, Liston B.	170
Rand, Anthony E. "Tony"	46
Rankings, House Effectiveness Survey	208
Rankings, Senate Effectiveness Survey	202
Rauch, Marshall A.	47
Raynor, Joe	171
Redman, William W. "Bill", Jr.	48
Redwine, E. David	172
Representatives Indexed by District	74
Representatives Indexed by Seat	71
Results, House Effectiveness Survey	203
Results, Senate Effectiveness Survey	200
Rhodes, Frank E.	173
Rhyne, Johnathan L., Jr.	174
Richardson, James F.	49
Rogers, Gene	175
Royall, Kenneth C., Jr.	50
Sands, A. P., III	51
Seating Chart, House	70
Seating Chart, Senate	12
Selected Bills Introduced	6
Senate Members, See individual names	
Senators Indexed by District	16
Senators Indexed by Seat	13
Seymour, Mary P	52
Shaw, Robert G. "Bob"	53
Sherron, J. K.	54
Simpson, Daniel R.	55
Sizemore, Frank J., III	176
Smith, Paul S.	56
Soles, R. C., Jr.	57
Somers, Robert Vance	58
Speaker of the House, See Ramsey, Liston B.	
Speed, James D.	59
Stamey, Margaret "Peggy"	177
Starnes, Edgar Vance	178
Staton, William W. "Bill"	60
Swain, Robert S.	61
Taft, Thomas F. "Tom"	62
Tallent, Timothy N. "Tim"	179
Tally, Lura S.	63
Tart, John	180
Thomas R. P. "Bo"	64

Thompson, R. M. "Pete"	181
Thompson, Sharon	182
To The Reader	4
Tyndall, J. Paul	183
Walker, Lois S.	184
Walker, Russell	65
Ward, Marvin M.	66
Warner, Alex	185
Warren, Edward N. "Ed"	186
Warren, Raymond "Ray"	187
Warren, Robert D. "Bob"	67
Watkins, William T. "Billy"	188
Where He/She Stands	7
Wicker, Dennis A.	189
Wilmoth, Wade F.	190
Windley, Walter H.	191
Winner, Dennis	68
Wiser, Betty	192
Woodard, Barney Paul	193
Wright, Richard	194

N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Board of Directors

Chair

Thad L. Beyle

Vice Chair

Keith Crisco

Secretary

Karen E. Gottovi

Treasurer

V. B. (Hawk) Johnson

Thomas L. Barringer

James Bell

Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

Maureen Clark

Francine Delany

Walter DeVries

William H. Edmondson

Charles Z. Flack, Jr.

Joel L. Fleishman

Virginia Ann Foxx

R. Darrell Hancock

William G. Hancock, Jr.

Mary Hopper

Sandra L. Johnson

Betty Ann Knudsen

Helen Laughery

Thelma Lennon

Dershie McDevitt

Isaac Miller

Pat Nedwidek

Edward O'Neil

Roy Parker, Jr.

Betty Chafin Rash

Grace Rohrer

Jerry Shinn

McNeill Smith

Asa Spaulding, Jr.

Robert W. Spearman

Mary Pinchbeck Teets

Frances Walker

Cameron West

Betty H. Wiser

Executive Director

Ran Coble

Center Staff

Jack Betts

Bill Finger

Carol Goode

Lori Ann Harris

Marianne Kersey

Sharon Moore

Nancy Rose

Production Coordinator

Carol Majors

Interns

Kim Kebschull

Bill Long

Mary Scholl

Laura Southard

Prepared by:

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research, Inc.

Post Office Box 430, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602